

**SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION,
1996 PANEL WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE DATA DICTIONARY**

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D SSUSEQ	5	1	V	26	. Michigan
T SU:	Sequence Number of Sample Unit - Primary Sort Key		V	27	. Minnesota
U All persons			V	28	. Mississippi
V	1:50000	. Sequence Number	V	29	. Missouri
D SSUID	12	6	V	30	. Montana
T SU:	Sample Unit Identifier		V	31	. Nebraska
	Sample Unit identifier This identifier is created by scrambling together the PSU, Segment, Serial, Serial Suffix of the original sample address. It may be used in matching sample units from different waves.		V	32	. Nevada
U All persons			V	33	. New Hampshire
V	000000000000:999999999999	. Scrambled Id	V	34	. New Jersey
D SPANEL	4	18	V	35	. New Mexico
T SU:	Sample Code - Indicates Panel Year		V	36	. New York
U All persons			V	37	. North Carolina
V	1996	. Panel Year	V	39	. Ohio
D SWAVE	2	22	V	40	. Oklahoma
T SU:	Wave of data collection		V	41	. Oregon
	Wave of data collection. The range of this variable is 1 through 12 to represent each wave in the 1996 Panel. For a specific cross-sectional product, the wave remains constant.		V	42	. Pennsylvania
U All persons			V	44	. Rhode Island
V	1:12	. Wave of data collection	V	45	. South Carolina
D SROTATON	1	24	V	47	. Tennessee
T SU:	Rotation of data collection		V	48	. Texas
	Rotation within wave. Each wave of data is collected over a four calendar month period. The rotation field indicates which month within the wave a particular interview was conducted.		V	49	. Utah
U All persons			V	51	. Virginia
V	1:4	. Rotation of data collection	V	53	. Washington
D TFIPSST	2	25	V	54	. West Virginia
T SU:	FIPS State Code for fifth month household		V	55	. Wisconsin
	FIPS State Code Federal Information Processing Standards state (and state equivalent) code for the 50 states, and DC. For the Sample Unit		V	61	. Maine, Vermont
U All persons			V	62	. North Dakota, South Dakota, Wyoming
V	01	. Alabama	D SHHADID	3	27
V	02	. Alaska	T SU:	Hhld Address ID in fourth reference month	
V	04	. Arizona		Household Address ID. This field differentiates households within the sample PSU, segment, serial, serial suffix; that is, households spawned from an original sample household. The Address ID in a specific wave should never be greater than (WAVE * 10 +9).	
V	05	. Arkansas	U All persons		
V	06	. California	V	11:129	. Household Address ID
V	08	. Colorado	D SINTHHID	3	30
V	09	. Connecticut	T SU:	Hhld Address ID of person in interview month	
V	10	. Delaware		Address ID of this person at time of interview (fifth month). Address ID in a specific wave should never be greater than (WAVE * 10 + 9).	
V	11	. DC	U All persons		
V	12	. Florida	V	11:129	. Household Address ID
V	13	. Georgia	D EOUTCOME	3	33
V	15	. Hawaii	T HH:	Interview Status code for fifth month household	
V	16	. Idaho		Household interview status. In Wave 1, the only valid codes are 201, 203 and 207.	
V	17	. Illinois	V	201	. Completed interview
V	18	. Indiana	V	203	. Compl. partial- missing data; no TYPE-Z
V	19	. Iowa	V	207	. Complete partial - TYPE-Z; no further follow-up
V	20	. Kansas	V	213	. TYPE-A, language problem
V	21	. Kentucky	V	215	. TYPE-A, insufficient partial
V	22	. Louisiana	V	216	. TYPE-A, no one home (noh)
V	24	. Maryland	V	217	. TYPE-A, temporarily absent (ta)
V	25	. Massachusetts	V	218	. TYPE-A, hh refused
			V	219	. TYPE-A, other occupied (specify)
			V	234	. TYPE-B, entire hh institut. or temp. ineligible

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 248 .TYPE-C, other (specify)
V 249 .TYPE-C, sample adjustment
V 250 .TYPE-C, hh deceased
V 251 .TYPE-C, moved out of country
V 252 .TYPE-C, living in armed forces
V .barracks
V 253 .TYPE-C, on active duty in Armed
V .Forces
V 254 .TYPE-C, no one over age 15 years
V .in hhld
V 255 .TYPE-C, no Wave 1 persons
V .remaining in hhld
V 260 .TYPE-D, moved address unknown
V 261 .TYPE-D, moved w/in U.S. but
V .outside SIPP
V 262 .Merged with another SIPP
V .household
V 270 .Mover, no longer located in same
V .fr's area
V 271 .Mover, new address located in
V .same fr's area
V 280 .Newly spawned case outside fr's
V .area

D RFID 3 36
T FA: Family ID Number in month four
Family ID number may be used to identify
all persons in the same family in the
fourth reference month of a given wave.
This ID is used for primary families,
unrelated subfamilies, primary and
secondary individuals. Persons related
subfamilies have the primary family ID in
this field.
U All persons
V 1:120 .Family ID number

D RFID2 3 39
T FA: Family ID excluding related subfamily
members
Family ID number excluding members of
related subfamilies. Defined as of the
fourth reference month of a given wave.
This ID is used for all persons except
related subfamily members.
U All persons except those in related
subfamilies (excludes persons with ESFTYPE =
2)
V 0 .Member of related subfamily
V 1:120 .Family ID number

D EPPIDX 3 42
T PE: Person index
Person index. This field differentiates
persons within the sample unit. Person
index is unique within the sample unit
and wave.
U All persons
V 1:999 .Person index

D EENTAID 3 45
T PE: Address ID of hhld where person entered
sample
Address ID of the household that this
person belonged to at the time this
person first became part of the sample.
Address ID in a specific wave should
never be greater than (WAVE * 10 + 9).
U All persons
V 11:129 .Entry address ID

D EPPNUM 4 48
T PE: Person number
Person number. This field differentiates
persons within the sample unit. Person
number is unique within the sample unit

DATA SIZE BEGIN

across all waves of a panel. Person
number for a specific wave should never
be greater than (WAVE * 100 + 99).
U All persons
V 101:1299 .Person number

D EPOPSTAT 1 52
T PE: Population status based on age in fourth
ref. month
Population status. This field identifies
whether or not a person was eligible to
be asked a full set of questions, based
on his/her age in the fourth month of the
reference period.
U All persons
V 1 .Adult (15 years of age or older)
V 2 .Child (Under 15 years of age)

D EPPINTVW 2 53
T PE: Person's interview status at time of
interview
U All persons
V 1 .Interview (self)
V 2 .Interview (proxy)
V 3 .Noninterview - Type Z
V 4 .Nonintrvw - pseudo Type Z. Left
V .sample during the reference
V 5 .Children under 15 during
V .reference period

D EPPMIS4 1 55
T PE: Person's 4th month interview status
Person's interview status for month 4
U All persons
V 1 .Interview
V 2 .Non-interview

D ESEX 1 56
T PE: Sex of this person
U All persons
V 1 .Male
V 2 .Female

D ERACE 1 57
T PE: Race of this person
U All persons
V 1 .White
V 2 .Black
V 3 .American Indian, Aleut, or
V .Eskimo
V 4 .Asian or Pacific Islander

D EORIGIN 2 58
T PE: Origin of this person
U All persons
V 1 .Canadian
V 2 .Dutch
V 3 .English
V 4 .French
V 5 .French-Canadian
V 6 .German
V 7 .Hungarian
V 8 .Irish
V 9 .Italian
V 10 .Polish
V 11 .Russian
V 12 .Scandinavian
V 13 .Scotch-Irish
V 14 .Scottish
V 15 .Slovak
V 16 .Welsh
V 17 .Other European
V 20 .Mexican
V 21 .Mexican-American
V 22 .Chicano
V 23 .Puerto Rican

SIPP 1996 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	24	.Cuban
V	25	.Central American
V	26	.South American
V	27	.Dominican Republic
V	28	.Other Hispanic
V	30	.African-American or .Afro-American
V	31	.American Indian, Eskimo, or .Aleut
V	32	.Arab
V	33	.Asian
V	34	.Pacific Islander
V	35	.West Indian
V	39	.Another group not listed
V	40	.American
D WPFINWGT	10	60
T WW:	Person weight Final person weight in fourth month of reference period. Four implied decimal positions	
U All persons		
V 00000:	99999999999 .Final person weight	
D ERRP	2	70
T PE:	Household relationship Household relationship in fourth month of reference period.	
U All persons		
V	1	.Reference person w/ rel. persons .in hhld
V	2	.Reference Person w/out rel. .persons in hhld
V	3	.Spouse of reference person
V	4	.Child of reference person
V	5	.Grandchild of reference person
V	6	.Parent of reference person
V	7	.Brother/sister of reference .person
V	8	.Other relative of reference .person
V	9	.Foster child of reference person
V	10	.Unmarried partner of reference .person
V	11	.Housemate/roommate
V	12	.Roomer/boarder
V	13	.Other non-relative of reference .person
D TAGE	2	72
T PE:	Age as of last birthday Age as of last birthday. This is the person's age as of the end of the fourth reference month. Age is derived from reported or imputed month and year of birth. Bottom coding year of birth results in the top coding of age into the highest two single year age groups based on month of birth. Users should combine the last two age groups for microdata analysis.	
U All persons		
V	0	.Less than 1 full year old
V	1:88	.Number of years old
D EMS	1	74
T PE:	Marital status Marital status in the fourth month of the reference period.	
U All persons		
V	1	.Married, spouse present
V	2	.Married, spouse absent
V	3	.Widowed
V	4	.Divorced
V	5	.Separated
V	6	.Never Married

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D EPNSPOUS	4	75
T PE:	Person number of spouse Person number of spouse in fourth month of the reference period. A person number in a specific wave should never be greater than (WAVE * 100 + 99).	
U All persons		
V 101:1299	.Person number	
V	9999	.Spouse not in hhld or person not .married
D EPNMOM	4	79
T PE:	Person number of mother Person number of mother in fourth month of the reference period. A person number in a specific wave should never be greater than (WAVE * 100 + 99).	
U All persons		
V 101:1299	.Person number	
V	9999	.No mother in household
D EPNDAD	4	83
T PE:	Person number of father Person number of father in fourth month of the reference period. A person number in a specific wave should never be greater than (WAVE * 100 + 99).	
U All persons		
V 101:1299	.Person number	
V	9999	.No father in household
D EPNGUARD	4	87
T PE:	Person number of guardian Person number of guardian in fourth month of the reference period. A person number in a specific wave should never be greater than (WAVE * 100 + 99).	
U All persons, under age 20 who are never married TAGE < 20 and EMS=6 in the fourth reference month		
V	-1	.Not in universe
V 101:1299	.Person number	
V	9999	.Guardian not in household
D RDESGPNT	2	91
T PE:	Designated parent or guardian flag Is .. the designated parent or guardian of children under age 18 who live in this household?	
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT= 1		
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D EEDUCATE	2	93
T ED:	Highest Degree received or grade completed What is the highest level of school ... has completed or the highest degree ... has received?	
U All persons 15+ at end of reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1		
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	31	.Less than 1st grade
V	32	.1st, 2nd, 3rd or 4th grade
V	33	.5th or 6th grade
V	34	.7th or 8th grade
V	35	.9th grade
V	36	.10th grade
V	37	.11th grade
V	38	.12th grade
V	39	.High school graduate - high .school diploma or equivalent
V	40	.Some college but no degree
V	41	.Diploma or certificate from a

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V beyond\$.voc, tech, trade or bus school

V 42 .Associate degree in college -
V .Occupational/vocational program

V 43 .Associate Degree in college -
V .Academic program

V 44 .Bachelors degree (For example:
V .BA, AB, BS)

V 45 .Master's degree (For example:
V .MA, MS, MEng, MSW, MBA)

V 46 .Professional School Degree (For
V .example: MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD)

V 47 .Doctorate degree (For example:
V .PhD, EdD)

D EPWSUNV 2 95
T WS: Universe indicator.
Universe indicator.

U All adults.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .In universe

D EWSEMPCT 2 97
T WS: Number of employers
How many employers did ... work for
during a typical week?

U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
in month 4 of the reference period:
RMAWKWJB>0.

V -1 . 1)Not in Universe
V 0 . 2)Not in Universe
V 1 . 3)1 employer
V 2 . 4)2 employers
V 3 . 5)3 or more employers

D AWSEMPCT 1 99
T WS: Allocation flag for EWSEMPCT
Allocation flag for Number of employers
in reference period

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D AALLIMP 1 100
T WS: Allocation flag for full set of TM
variables
Allocation flag indicating whether the
data for the full set of module variables
were imputed jointly Note: There was an
error in the 1996 SIPP Wave 4
data-collection instrument that prevented
it from collecting the data for the Work
Schedule topical module for most of the
eligible persons in Rotation 2 of the
Wave 4 panel. The instrument correctly
collected these data for all the eligible
persons in the other three rotation
groups. This problem necessitated that
the records for the entire set of persons
who were asked the Work Schedule Topical
Module were processed as a unit before
the records for those who were not asked
the module were processed. Once all
records for the former group were
completely processed through all the edit
subroutines (except that for ALLIMP), the
records for the latter group were
processed through the ALLIMP subroutine,
and then the processing ended.

U All persons 15+ who were eligible for the
1996 Wave 4 Work Schedule Topical Module

V 0 .Full Set of variables were not
V .imputed jointly
V 1 .Full set of variables were

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V .imputed jointly

D EWSEN01 2 101
T WS: Employer Number
The number of the employer (which is
permanently and uniquely assigned in the
Core) of the job associated with the
person's work schedule described by the
edited variables in this module whose
suffix is 1

U All persons 15+ who held a job for employer
in month 4 of the reference period, and for
whom EWSEMPCT>0.

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1:99 .Employer Number assigned in core

D EWSBN01 2 103
T WS: Business Number
The number of the business (which is
permanently and uniquely assigned in the
Core) of the business associated with the
person's work schedule described by the
edited variables in this module whose
suffix is 1

U All persons 15+ who held a business in month
4 of the reference period, and for whom
EWSEN01=-1 and EWSEMPCT>0.

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1:99 .Business Number assigned in core

D EWSEN02 2 105
T WS: Employer Number
The number of the employer (which is
permanently and uniquely assigned in the
Core) of the job associated with the
person's work schedule described by the
edited variables in this module whose
suffix is 2

U All persons 15+ who held a job for employer
in month 4 of the reference period, and for
whom EWSEMPCT>1.

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1:99 .Employer Number assigned in core

D EWSBN02 2 107
T WS: Business Number
The number of the business (which is
permanently and uniquely assigned in the
Core) of the business associated with the
person's work schedule described by the
edited variables in this module whose
suffix is 2

U All persons 15+ who held a business in month
4 of the reference period, and for whom
EWSEN02=-1 and EWSEMPCT>1.

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1:99 .Business Number assigned in core

D EWSHRS1 2 109
T WS: Number of hours worked per day in job 1
How many hours per day did ... work that
(typical) week?

U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
in month 4 of the reference period for whom
EWSEMPCT>0.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:24 .Hours

D AWSHRS1 1 111
T WS: Allocation flag for EWSHRS1
Allocation flag for number of hours
worked per day in the reference period

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation

SIPP 1996 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EWSDYS1	2	112
T WS:		Number of days worked at job 1 How many days did ...work during a typical week?
U		All persons 15+ who held a job or business in month 4 of the reference period for whom EWSEMPCT>0.
V		-1 .Not in Universe
V		1:7 .Days
D AWSDYS1	1	114
T WS:		Allocation flag for EWSDY1 Allocation flag for number of days worked in the typical week
V		0 .Not imputed
V		1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V		2 .Cold deck imputation
V		3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EWSDAY11	2	115
T WS:		Worked Sunday at job 1 Whether worked on Sunday during that typical week
U		All persons 15+ who held a job or business in month 4 of the reference period for whom EWSEMPCT>0.
V		-1 .Not in Universe
V		0 .Did not work
V		1 .Worked
D AWSDAY11	1	117
T WS:		Allocation flag for EWSDAY11 Allocation flag for worked on Sunday
V		0 .Not imputed
V		1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V		2 .Cold deck imputation
V		3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EWSDAY12	2	118
T WS:		Worked Monday at job 1 Whether worked on Monday during that typical week
U		All persons 15+ who held a job or business in month 4 of the reference period for whom EWSEMPCT>0.
V		-1 .Not in Universe
V		0 .Did not work
V		1 .Worked
D AWSDAY12	1	120
T WS:		Allocation flag for EWSDAY12 Allocation flag for worked on Monday
V		0 .Not imputed
V		1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V		2 .Cold deck imputation
V		3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EWSDAY13	2	121
T WS:		Worked Tuesday at job 1 Whether worked on Tuesday during that typical week
U		All persons 15+ who held a job or business in month 4 of the reference period for whom EWSEMPCT>0.
V		-1 .Not in Universe
V		0 .Did not work
V		1 .Worked
D AWSDAY13	1	123
T WS:		Allocation flag for EWSDAY13 Allocation flag for worked on Tuesday

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EWSDAY14	2	124
T WS:		Worked Wednesday at job 1 Whether worked on Wednesday during that typical week
U		All persons 15+ who held a job or business in month 4 of the reference period for whom EWSEMPCT>0.
V		-1 .Not in Universe
V		0 .Did not work
V		1 .Worked
D AWSDAY14	1	126
T WS:		Allocation flag for EWSDAY14 Allocation flag for worked on Wednesday
V		0 .Not imputed
V		1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V		2 .Cold deck imputation
V		3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EWSDAY15	2	127
T WS:		Worked Thursday at job 1 Whether worked on Thursday during that typical week
U		All persons 15+ who held a job or business in month 4 of the reference period for whom EWSEMPCT>0.
V		-1 .Not in Universe
V		0 .Did not work
V		1 .Worked
D AWSDAY15	1	129
T WS:		Allocation flag for EWSDAY15 Allocation flag for worked on Thursday
V		0 .Not imputed
V		1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V		2 .Cold deck imputation
V		3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EWSDAY16	2	130
T WS:		Worked Friday at job 1 Whether worked on Friday during that typical week
U		All persons 15+ who held a job or business in month 4 of the reference period for whom EWSEMPCT>0.
V		-1 .Not in Universe
V		0 .Did not work
V		1 .Worked
D AWSDAY16	1	132
T WS:		Allocation flag for EWSDAY16 Allocation flag for worked on Friday
V		0 .Not imputed
V		1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V		2 .Cold deck imputation
V		3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D EWSDAY17	2	133
T WS:		Worked Saturday at job 1 Whether worked on Saturday during that typical week
U		All persons 15+ who held a job or business in month 4 of the reference period for whom EWSEMPCT>0.
V		-1 .Not in Universe
V		0 .Did not work
V		1 .Worked

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D AWSDAY17 1 135
T WS: Allocation flag for EWSDAY17
Allocation flag for worked on Saturday
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSBEG1 4 136
T WS: Time of day work began at job 1
During that week, at what time of day did
.... begin work most days for (the job 1
employer)?
U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
in month 4 of the reference period for whom
EWSEMPCT>0.

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 0100:1259 .Civilian clock times

D AWSBEG1 1 140
T WS: Allocation flag for EWSBEG1
Allocation flag for time of day work
began
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSBEGM1 2 141
T WS: AM/PM for time of day work began
AM/PM marker of the time of day work
began
U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
in month 4 of the reference period for whom
EWSEMPCT>0.

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .A. M
V 2 .P. M
V 3 .Noon
V 4 .Midnight

D AWSBEGM1 1 143
T WS: Allocation flag for EWSBEGM1
Allocation flag for AM/PM marker of the
time of day work began
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSEND1 4 144
T WS: Time of day work ended at job 1
During that week, at what time of day did
.... end work most days for (the job 1
employer)?
U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
in month 4 of the reference period for whom
EWSEMPCT>0.

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 0100:1259 .Civilian clock times

D AWSEND1 1 148
T WS: Allocation flag for AWSEND1
Allocation flag for time of day work
ended
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSENDM1 2 149
T WS: AM/PM for time work ended at job 1

DATA SIZE BEGIN

Time of day work ended in job 1
U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
in month 4 of the reference period for whom
EWSEMPCT>0.

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .A. M
V 2 .P. M
V 3 .Noon
V 4 .Midnight

D AWSENDM1 1 151
T WS: Allocation flag for AWSENDM1
Allocation flag of AM/PM marker for the
time of day work ended
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSHMMK1 2 152
T WS: Worked at home at job 1
As part of the work schedule for that
week, were there any days when
worked only at home for (employer of Job
1)?
U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
in month 4 of the reference period for whom
EWSEMPCT>0.

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AWSHMMK1 1 154
T WS: Allocation flag for AWSHMMK1
Allocation flag for worked only at home
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSDY11 2 155
T WS: Worked at home on Sunday at job 1
Whether worked at home on Sunday
during that typical week
U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
in month 4 of the reference period for whom
EWSEMPCT>0 and EWSHMMK1=1 (had day(s) when
worked only at home).
V -1 .Not in Universe
V 0 .Did not work only at home on
 .Sunday
V 1 .Worked only at home on Sunday

D AWSDY11 1 157
T WS: Allocation flag for AWSDY11
Allocation flag for worked at home on
Sunday
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSDY12 2 158
T WS: Worked at home on Monday at job 1
Whether worked at home on Monday
during that typical week
U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
in month 4 of the reference period for whom
EWSEMPCT>0 and EWSHMMK1=1 (had day(s) when
worked only at home).
V -1 .Not in Universe
V 0 .Did not work only at home on
 .Monday

SIPP 1996 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1 .Worked only at home on Monday

D AWSDY12 1 160

T WS: Allocation flag for EWSDY12
Allocation flag for worked at home on Monday

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSDY13 2 161

T WS: Worked at home on Tuesday at job 1
Whether worked at home on Tuesday during that typical week

U All persons 15+ who held a job or business in month 4 of the reference period for whom EWSEMPCT>0 and EWSHMMK1=1 (had day(s) when worked only at home).

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 0 .Did not work only at home on Tuesday

V 1 .Worked only at home on Tuesday

D AWSDY13 1 163

T WS: Allocation flag for EWSDY13
Allocation flag for worked at home on Tuesday

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSDY14 2 164

T WS: Worked at home on Wednesday at job 1
Whether worked at home on Wednesday during that typical week.

U All persons 15+ who held a job or business in month 4 of the reference period for whom EWSEMPCT>0 and EWSHMMK1=1 (had day(s) when worked only at home).

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 0 .Did not work only at home on Wednesday

V 1 .Worked only at home on Wednesday

D AWSDY14 1 166

T WS: Allocation flag for EWSDY14
Allocation flag for Worked at home on Wednesday

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSDY15 2 167

T WS: Worked at home on Thursday at job 1
Whether worked at home on Thursday during that typical week

U All persons 15+ who held a job or business in month 4 of the reference period for whom EWSEMPCT>0 and EWSHMMK1=1 (had day(s) when worked only at home).

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 0 .Did not work only at home on Thursday

V 1 .Worked only at home on Thursday

D AWSDY15 1 169

T WS: Allocation flag for EWSDY15
Allocation flag for worked at home on Thursday

V 0 .Not imputed

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSDY16 2 170

T WS: Worked at home on Friday at job 1
Whether worked at home on Friday during that typical week

U All persons 15+ who held a job or business in month 4 of the reference period for whom EWSEMPCT>0 and EWSHMMK1=1 (had day(s) when worked only at home).

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 0 .Did not work only at home on Friday

V 1 .Worked only at home on Friday

D AWSDY16 1 172

T WS: Allocation flag for EWSDY16
Allocation flag for worked at home on Friday

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSDY17 2 173

T WS: Worked at home on Saturday at job 1
Whether worked at home on Saturday during that typical week

U All persons 15+ who held a job or business in month 4 of the reference period for whom EWSEMPCT>0 and EWSHMMK1=1 (had day(s) when worked only at home).

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 0 .Did not work only at home on Saturday

V 1 .Worked only at home on Saturday

D AWSDY17 1 175

T WS: Allocation flag for EWSDY17
Allocation flag for worked at home on Saturday

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSJOB1 2 176

T WS: Type of schedule work for job 1
Which of the following best describes work schedule at this job?

U All persons 15+ who held a job or business in month 4 of the reference period for whom EWSEMPCT>0.

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 1 .Regular daytime schedule YES

V 2 .Regular evening shift

V 3 .Regular night shift

V 4 .Rotating shift

V 5 .Split shift

V 6 .Irregular shift

V 7 .Other

D AWSJOB1 1 178

T WS: Allocation flag for EWSJOB1
Allocation flag for type of work schedule in the last month of the reference period

V 0 .Not in Universe

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D EWSMNR1 2 179
T WS: Reason for type of work schedule - job 1
What is the main reason worked the
type of schedule they did?
U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
in month 4 of the reference period for whom
EWSEMPCT>0.

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Better child care arrangements
V 2 .Better pay Regular evening shift
V 3 .Better arrangements for care of
 .other family member
V 4 .Allows time for school
V 5 .Other Voluntary reasons
V 6 .Requirement of the job
V 7 .Could not get any other job
V 8 .Other voluntary reason

D AWSMNR1 1 181
T WS: Allocation flag for EWSMNR1
Allocation flag of reason for work
schedule in the last month of the
reference period.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSHRS2 2 182
T WS: Number of hours per day in job 2
How many hours per day did work that
(typical) week?
U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
in month 4 of the reference period for whom
EWSEMPCT>1.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 01: .24 Hours

D AWSHRS2 1 184
T WS: Allocation flag for EWSHRS2
Allocation flag for number of hours
worked per day during the reference
period
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSDYS2 2 185
T WS: Number of days worked at job 2
How many days did work during a
typical week?
U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
in month 4 of the reference period for whom
EWSEMPCT>1.

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1:7 .Days

D AWSDYS2 1 187
T WS: Allocation flag for EWSDY2
Allocation flag for number of days worked
in the typical week
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSDAY21 2 188
T WS: Worked Sunday at job 2
Whether worked on Sunday during that
typical week
U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
in month 4 of thereference period for whom

DATA SIZE BEGIN

EWSEMPCT>1.

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 0 .Did not work
V 1 .Worked

D AWSDAY21 1 190
T WS: Allocation flag for EWSDAY21
Allocation flag for worked on Sunday
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSDAY22 2 191
T WS: Worked Monday at job 2
Whether worked on Monday during that
typical week
U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
in month 4 of the reference period for whom
EWSEMPCT>1.

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 0 .Did not work
V 1 .Worked

D AWSDAY22 1 193
T WS: Allocation flag for EWSDAY22
Allocation flag for worked on Monday
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSDAY23 2 194
T WS: Worked Tuesday at job 2
Whether worked on Tuesday during
that typical week
U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
in month 4 of the reference period for whom
EWSEMPCT>1.

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 0 .Did not work
V 1 .Worked

D AWSDAY23 1 196
T WS: Allocation flag for EWSDAY23
Allocation flag for worked on Tuesday
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSDAY24 2 197
T WS: Worked Wednesday at job 2
Whether ... worked on Wednesday during
that typical week
U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
in month 4 of the reference period for whom
EWSEMPCT>1.

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 0 .Did not work
V 1 .Worked

D AWSDAY24 1 199
T WS: Allocation flag for EWSDAY24
Allocation flag for worked on Wednesday
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSDAY25 2 200
T WS: Worked Thursday at job 2

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

EWSEMPCT>1.

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AWSHMMK2 1 227
T WS: Allocation flag for EWSHMMK2
Allocation flag for worked only at home
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSDY21 2 228
T WS: Worked at home on Sunday at job 2
Whether worked at home on Sunday
during that typical week
U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
in month 4 of the reference period for whom
EWSEMPCT>1 and EWSHMMK2=1 (had day(s) when
worked only at home).
V -1 .Not in Universe
V 0 .Did not work only at home on
V .Sunday
V 1 .Worked only at home on Sunday

D AWSDY21 1 230
T WS: Allocation flag for EWSDY21
Allocation flag for worked at home on
Sunday
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSDY22 2 231
T WS: Worked at home on Monday at job 2
Whether worked at home on Monday
during that typical week
U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
in month 4 of the reference period for whom
EWSEMPCT>1 and EWSHMMK2=1 (had day(s) when
worked only at home).
V -1 .Not in Universe
V 0 .Did not work only at home on
V .Monday
V 1 .Worked only at home on Monday

D AWSDY22 1 233
T WS: Allocation flag for EWSDY22
Allocation flag for worked at home on
Monday
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSDY23 2 234
T WS: Worked at home on Tuesday at job 2
Whether worked at home on Tuesday
during that typical week
U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
in month 4 of the reference period for whom
EWSEMPCT>1 and EWSHMMK2=1 (had day(s) when
worked only at home).
V -1 .Not in Universe
V 0 .Did not work only at home on
V .Tuesday
V 1 .Worked only at home on Tuesday

D AWSDY23 1 236
T WS: Allocation flag for EWSDY23
Allocation flag for worked at home on

DATA SIZE BEGIN

Tuesday
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSDY24 2 237
T WS: Worked at home on Wednesday at job 2
Whether worked at home on Wednesday
during that typical week
U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
in month 4 of the reference period for whom
EWSEMPCT>1 and EWSHMMK2=1 (had day(s) when
worked only at home).
V -1 .Not in Universe
V 0 .Did not work only at home on
V .Wednesday
V 1 .Worked only at home on Wednesday

D AWSDY24 1 239
T WS: Allocation flag for EWSDY24
Allocation flag for worked at home on
Wednesday
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSDY25 2 240
T WS: Worked at home on Thursday at job 2
Whether worked at home on Thursday
during that typical week
U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
in month 4 of the reference period for whom
EWSEMPCT>1 and EWSHMMK2=1 (had day(s) when
worked only at home).
V -1 .Not in Universe
V 0 .Did not work only at home on
V .Thursday
V 1 .Worked only at home on Thursday

D AWSDY25 1 242
T WS: Allocation flag for EWSDY25
Allocation flag for worked at home on
Thursday
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSDY26 2 243
T WS: Worked at home on Friday at job 2
Whether worked at home on Friday
during that typical week
U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
in month 4 of the reference period for whom
EWSEMPCT>1 and EWSHMMK2=1 (had day(s) when
worked only at home).
V -1 .Not in Universe
V 0 .Did not work only at home on
V .Friday
V 1 .Worked only at home on Friday

D AWSDY26 1 245
T WS: Allocation flag for EWSDY26
Allocation flag for worked at home on
Friday
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

SIPP 1996 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D EWSDY27 2 246
T WS: Worked at home on Saturday at job 2
Whether worked at home on Saturday
during that typical week

U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
in month 4 of the reference period for whom
EWSEMPCT>1 and EWSHMWK2=1 (had day(s) when
worked only at home).

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 0 .Did not work only at home on
V .Saturday
V 1 .Worked only at home on Saturday

D AWSDY27 1 248
T WS: Allocation flag for EWSDY27
Allocation flag for worked at home on
Saturday

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSJOB2 2 249
T WS: Type of schedule work for job 2
Which of the following best describes
.... work schedule at this job?

U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
in month 4 of the reference period for whom
EWSEMPCT>1.

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Regular daytime schedule YES
V 2 .Regular evening shift
V 3 .Regular night shift
V 4 .Rotating shift
V 5 .Split shift
V 6 .Irregular shift
V 7 .Other

D AWSJOB2 1 251
T WS: Allocation flag for EWSJOB2
Allocation flag for type of work schedule
in the last month of the reference period

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWSMNR2 2 252
T WS: Reason for type of work schedule - job 2
What is the main reason worked the
type of schedule they did?

U All persons 15+ who held a job or business
in month 4 of the reference period for whom
EWSEMPCT>1.

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .Better child care arrangements
V 2 .Better pay Regular evening shift
V 3 .Better arrangements for care of
V .other family member
V 4 .Allows time for school
V 5 .Other Voluntary reasons
V 6 .Requirement of the job
V 7 .Could not get any other job
V 8 .Other voluntary reason

D AWSMNR2 1 254
T WS: Allocation flag for EWSMNR2
Allocation flag of reason for work
schedule in the last month of the
reference period.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ECCUNV 2 255
T CC: Universe indicator.
Universe indicator.

U All adults.

V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .In universe

D EHRWKSCH 2 257
T CC: Hours per week spent in school
About how many hours per week did ...
usually spend in school last month?

U Designated parent or guardian age 15+ is in
school, is not working, and has one or more
children under age 15. (RENROLL = 1 or 2)

V -6 .Not enrolled
V -5 .Hours varied
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0 .No unusual hours last month
V 1:99 .Hours per week

D AHRWKSCH 1 259
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRWKSCH
Allocation flag for the number of hours
per week spent in school last week.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D RRHRSWK 2 260
T CC: Recoded hours worked or attended school
This is a recode statement (no question
asked).

U All persons 15 years old or older who are
the designated parent or guardian.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0 .Not working or not in school
V 1:99 .Hours working or in school

D EHRWKJOB 3 262
T CC: Hours spent looking for a job
About how many hours per week
did... usually spend looking for a job
last month?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is looking for a job, and has one
or more children under age 15 and EHRWKSCH =
-6 and ELKWRK =1

V -7 .Did not look for job last month
V -5 .Hours varied
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:168 .Hours per week

D AHRWKJOB 1 265
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRWKJOB
Allocation flag for the number of hours
per week the person spent looking for a
job last month.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ECCPNUMA 4 266
T CC: Person number of YOUNGEST child
Person number of the youngest child

U All children ages 0-5.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 101:1299 .Person number of child

D ECCPNUMB 4 270
T CC: Person number of 2nd YOUNGEST child

DATA SIZE BEGIN

Person number of the second youngest child
 U All children ages 0-5.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 101:1299 .Person number of child

D ECCPNUMC 4 274
 T CC: Person number of 3rd YOUNGEST child
 Person number of the third youngest child
 U All children ages 0-5.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 101:499 .Person number of child

D ECCPNUMD 4 278
 T CC: Person number of 4th YOUNGEST child
 Person number of the fourth youngest child
 U All children ages 0-5.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 101:499 .Person number of child

D ECCPNUME 4 282
 T CC: Person number of 5th YOUNGEST child
 Person number of the fifth youngest child
 U All children ages 0-5.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 101:499 .Person number of child

D ECCAGEA 2 286
 T CC: Age of the YOUNGEST child
 Age of the youngest child as of the fourth month of the reference period
 U All children ages 0-5.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 0:5 .Age of child

D ECCAGEB 2 288
 T CC: Age of the 2nd YOUNGEST child
 Age of the second youngest child as of the fourth month of the reference period
 U All children ages 0-5.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 0:5 .Age of child

D ECCAGEC 2 290
 T CC: Age of the 3rd YOUNGEST child
 Age of the third youngest child as of the fourth month of the reference period
 U All children ages 0-5.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 0:5 .Age of child

D ECCAGED 2 292
 T CC: Age of the 4th YOUNGEST child
 Age of the fourth youngest child as of the fourth month of the reference period
 U All children ages 0-5.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 0:5 .Age of child

D ECCAGEE 2 294
 T CC: Age of the 5th YOUNGEST child
 Age of the fifth youngest child as of the fourth month of the reference period
 U All children ages 0-5.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 0:5 .Age of child

D ECKD01A 2 296
 T CC: Arrangement of other parent or stepparent
 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST

DATA SIZE BEGIN

MONTH.
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD01B 2 298
 T CC: Arrangement of other parent or stepparent
 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD01C 2 300
 T CC: Arrangement of other parent or stepparent
 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD01D 2 302
 T CC: Arrangement of other parent or stepparent
 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD01E 2 304
 T CC: Arrangement of other parent or stepparent
 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

SIPP 1996 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D ECKD02A 2 306
T CC: Arrangement of parent or guardian
During a typical week last month, please
tell me if ... used this arrangement to
look after the youngest child on a
regular basis. By regular basis, I mean
at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST
MONTH.
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school
(RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children
between the ages of 0 and 5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD02B 2 308
T CC: Arrangement of parent or guardian
During a typical week last month, please
tell me if ... used this arrangement to
look after the second youngest child on a
regular basis. By regular basis, I mean
at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST
MONTH.
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school
(RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children
between the ages of 0 and 5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD02C 2 310
T CC: Arrangement of parent or guardian
During a typical week last month, please
tell me if ... used this arrangement to
look after the third youngest child on a
regular basis. By regular basis, I mean
at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST
MONTH.
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school
(RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children
between the ages of 0 and 5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD02D 2 312
T CC: Arrangement of parent or guardian
During a typical week last month, please
tell me if ... used this arrangement to
look after the fourth youngest child on a
regular basis. By regular basis, I mean
at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST
MONTH.
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school
(RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children
between the ages of 0 and 5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD02E 2 314
T CC: Arrangement of parent or guardian
During a typical week last month, please
tell me if ... used this arrangement to
look after the fifth youngest child on a
regular basis. By regular basis, I mean
at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST
MONTH.
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school
(RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children
between the ages of 0 and 5.

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD03A 2 316
T CC: Arrangement of sibling age 15 or older
During a typical week last month, please
tell me if ... used this arrangement to
look after the youngest child on a
regular basis. By regular basis, I mean
at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST
MONTH.
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school
(RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children
between the ages of 0 and 5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD03B 2 318
T CC: Arrangement of sibling age 15 or older
During a typical week last month, please
tell me if ... used this arrangement to
look after the second youngest child on a
regular basis. By regular basis, I mean
at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST
MONTH.
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school
(RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children
between the ages of 0 and 5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD03C 2 320
T CC: Arrangement of sibling age 15 or older
During a typical week last month, please
tell me if ... used this arrangement to
look after the third youngest child on a
regular basis. By regular basis, I mean
at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST
MONTH.
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school
(RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children
between the ages of 0 and 5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD03D 2 322
T CC: Arrangement of sibling age 15 or older
During a typical week last month, please
tell me if ... used this arrangement to
look after the fourth youngest child on a
regular basis. By regular basis, I mean
at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST
MONTH.
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school
(RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children
between the ages of 0 and 5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD03E 2 324
T CC: Arrangement of sibling age 15 or older
During a typical week last month, please
tell me if ... used this arrangement to
look after the fifth youngest child on a
regular basis. By regular basis, I mean
at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST
MONTH.

SIPP 1996 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D ECKD05E 2 344
 T CC: Arrangement of grandparent
 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD06A 2 346
 T CC: Arrangement of any other relative
 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD06B 2 348
 T CC: Arrangement of any other relative
 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD06C 2 350
 T CC: Arrangement of any other relative
 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD06D 2 352
 T CC: Arrangement of any other relative
 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD06E 2 354
 T CC: Arrangement of any other relative
 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD07A 2 356
 T CC: Arrangement of family daycare provider
 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD07B 2 358
 T CC: Arrangement of family daycare provider
 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD07C 2 360
 T CC: Arrangement of family daycare provider
 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD07D 2 362
 T CC: Arrangement of family daycare provider
 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
U					
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.			look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.		
V	-1	.Not in universe	U		
V	1	.Yes	U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.		
V	2	.No	V	-1	.Not in universe
D	ECKD07E	2 364	V	1	.Yes
T CC: Arrangement of family daycare provider During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.			V	2	.No
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.			D	ECKD08E	2 374
V	-1	.Not in universe	T CC: Arrangement of child or day care center During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.		
V	1	.Yes	U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.		
V	2	.No	V	-1	.Not in universe
D	ECKD08A	2 366	V	1	.Yes
T CC: Arrangement of child or day care center During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.			V	2	.No
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.			D	ECKD09A	2 376
V	-1	.Not in universe	T CC: Arrangement of nursery or preschool During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.		
V	1	.Yes	U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.		
V	2	.No	V	-1	.Not in universe
D	ECKD08B	2 368	V	1	.Yes
T CC: Arrangement of child or day care center During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.			V	2	.No
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.			D	ECKD09B	2 378
V	-1	.Not in universe	T CC: Arrangement of nursery or preschool During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.		
V	1	.Yes	U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.		
V	2	.No	V	-1	.Not in universe
D	ECKD08C	2 370	V	1	.Yes
T CC: Arrangement of child or day care center During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.			V	2	.No
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.			D	ECKD09C	2 380
V	-1	.Not in universe	T CC: Arrangement of nursery or preschool During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.		
V	1	.Yes	U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.		
V	2	.No	V	-1	.Not in universe
D	ECKD08D	2 372	V	1	.Yes
T CC: Arrangement of child or day care center During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to			V	2	.No

SIPP 1996 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D ECKD09D 2 382
T CC: Arrangement of nursery or preschool
During a typical week last month, please
tell me if ... used this arrangement to
look after the fourth youngest child on a
regular basis. By regular basis, I mean
at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST
MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school
(RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children
between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD09E 2 384
T CC: Arrangement of nursery or preschool
During a typical week last month, please
tell me if ... used this arrangement to
look after the fifth youngest child on a
regular basis. By regular basis, I mean
at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST
MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school
(RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children
between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD10A 2 386
T CC: Arrangement of Head Start program
During a typical week last month, please
tell me if ... used this arrangement to
look after the youngest child on a
regular basis. By regular basis, I mean
at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST
MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school
(RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children
between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD10B 2 388
T CC: Arrangement of Head Start program
During a typical week last month, please
tell me if ... used this arrangement to
look after the second youngest child on a
regular basis. By regular basis, I mean
at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST
MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school
(RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children
between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD10C 2 390
T CC: Arrangement of Head Start program
During a typical week last month, please
tell me if ... used this arrangement to
look after the third youngest child on a
regular basis. By regular basis, I mean
at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST
MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school
(RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children
between the ages of 0 and 5.

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD10D 2 392
T CC: Arrangement of Head Start program
During a typical week last month, please
tell me if ... used this arrangement to
look after the fourth youngest child on a
regular basis. By regular basis, I mean
at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST
MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school
(RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children
between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD10E 2 394
T CC: Arrangement of Head Start program
During a typical week last month, please
tell me if ... used this arrangement to
look after the fifth youngest child on a
regular basis. By regular basis, I mean
at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST
MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school
(RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children
between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD11A 2 396
T CC: Arrangement of a non-relative
During a typical week last month, please
tell me if ... used this arrangement to
look after the youngest child on a
regular basis. By regular basis, I mean
at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST
MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school
(RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children
between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD11B 2 398
T CC: Arrangement of a non-relative
During a typical week last month, please
tell me if ... used this arrangement to
look after the second youngest child on a
regular basis. By regular basis, I mean
at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST
MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school
(RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children
between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD11C 2 400
T CC: Arrangement of a non-relative
During a typical week last month, please
tell me if ... used this arrangement to
look after the third youngest child on a
regular basis. By regular basis, I mean
at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST
MONTH.

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ECKD11D 2 402

T CC: Arrangement of a non-relative During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ECKD11E 2 404

T CC: Arrangement of a non-relative During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ACCAREA 1 406

T CC: Allocation flag for the YOUNGEST child One global allocation flag for all arrangement categories used to look after the youngest child at least once a week during the past month.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ACCAREB 1 407

T CC: Allocation flag for the 2nd YOUNGEST child One global allocation flag for all arrangement categories used to look after the second youngest child at least once a week during the past month.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ACCAREC 1 408

T CC: Allocation flag for the 3rd YOUNGEST child One global allocation flag for all arrangement categories used to look after the third youngest child at least once a week during the past month.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ACCARED 1 409

T CC: Allocation flag for the 4th YOUNGEST child One global allocation flag for all arrangement categories used to look after the fourth youngest child at least once a week during the past month.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ACCAREE 1 410

T CC: Allocation flag for the 5th YOUNGEST child One global allocation flag for all arrangement categories used to look after the fifth youngest child at least once a week during the past month.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ECKD03AA 2 411

T CC: Arrangement of sibling age 15 or older During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ECKD03AB 2 413

T CC: Arrangement of sibling age 15 or older During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ECKD03AC 2 415

T CC: Arrangement of sibling age 15 or older During a typical week last month, please tell me if used any of the following arrangements to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

SIPP 1996 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D ECKD03AD	2	417
T CC: Arrangement of sibling age 15 or older During a typical week last month, please tell me if . . . used any of the following arrangements to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.		
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.		
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD03AE	2	419
T CC: Arrangement of sibling age 15 or older During a typical week last month, please tell me if . . . used any of the following arrangements to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.		
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.		
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD04AA	2	421
T CC: Arrangement of sibling under age 15 During a typical week last month, please tell me if . . . used any of the following arrangements to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.		
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.		
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD04AB	2	423
T CC: Arrangement of sibling under age 15 During a typical week last month, please tell me if . . . used any of the following arrangements to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.		
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.		
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD04AC	2	425
T CC: Arrangement of sibling under age 15 During a typical week last month, please tell me if . . . used any of the following arrangements to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.		
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD04AD	2	427
T CC: Arrangement of sibling under age 15 During a typical week last month, please tell me if . . . used any of the following arrangements to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.		
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.		
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD04AE	2	429
T CC: Arrangement of sibling under age 15 During a typical week last month, please tell me if . . . used any of the following arrangements to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.		
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.		
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD05AA	2	431
T CC: Arrangement of grandparent During a typical week last month, please tell me if . . . used any of the following arrangements to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.		
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.		
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD05AB	2	433
T CC: Arrangement of grandparent During a typical week last month, please tell me if . . . used any of the following arrangements to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.		
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.		
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD05AC	2	435
T CC: Arrangement of grandparent During a typical week last month, please tell me if . . . used any of the following arrangements to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
U			arrangements to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.		
V	-1	.Not in universe	U		
V	1	.Yes	guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.		
V	2	.No	V	-1	.Not in universe
D	ECKD05AD	2 437	V	1	.Yes
T	CC: Arrangement of grandparent		V	2	.No
	During a typical week last month, please tell me if . . . used any of the following arrangements to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.		D	ECKD06AD	2 447
U			T	CC: Arrangement of any other relative	
	U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.			During a typical week last month, please tell me if . . . used any of the following arrangements to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.	
V	-1	.Not in universe	U		
V	1	.Yes	guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.		
V	2	.No	V	-1	.Not in universe
D	ECKD05AE	2 439	V	1	.Yes
T	CC: Arrangement of grandparent		V	2	.No
	During a typical week last month, please tell me if . . . used any of the following arrangements to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.		D	ECKD06AE	2 449
U			T	CC: Arrangement of any other relative	
	U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.			During a typical week last month, please tell me if . . . used any of the following arrangements to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.	
V	-1	.Not in universe	U		
V	1	.Yes	guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.		
V	2	.No	V	-1	.Not in universe
D	ECKD06AA	2 441	V	1	.Yes
T	CC: Arrangement of any other relative		V	2	.No
	During a typical week last month, please tell me if . . . used any of the following arrangements to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.		D	ECKD07AA	2 451
U			T	CC: Arrangement of family daycare provider	
	U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.			During a typical week last month, please tell me if . . . used any of the following arrangements to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.	
V	-1	.Not in universe	U		
V	1	.Yes	guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.		
V	2	.No	V	-1	.Not in universe
D	ECKD06AB	2 443	V	1	.Yes
T	CC: Arrangement of any other relative		V	2	.No
	During a typical week last month, please tell me if . . . used any of the following arrangements to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.		D	ECKD07AB	2 453
U			T	CC: Arrangement of family daycare provider	
	U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.			During a typical week last month, please tell me if . . . used any of the following arrangements to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.	
V	-1	.Not in universe	U		
V	1	.Yes	guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.		
V	2	.No	V	-1	.Not in universe
D	ECKD06AC	2 445	V	1	.Yes
T	CC: Arrangement of any other relative		V	2	.No
	During a typical week last month, please tell me if . . . used any of the following				

SIPP 1996 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D ECKD07AC	2	455
T CC: Arrangement of family daycare provider During a typical week last month, please tell me if . . . used any of the following arrangements to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.		
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.		
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD07AD	2	457
T CC: Arrangement of family daycare provider During a typical week last month, please tell me if . . . used any of the following arrangements to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.		
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.		
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD07AE	2	459
T CC: Arrangement of family daycare provider During a typical week last month, please tell me if . . . used any of the following arrangements to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.		
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.		
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD08AA	2	461
T CC: Arrangement of child care or day care During a typical week last month, please tell me if . . . used any of the following arrangements to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.		
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.		
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD08AB	2	463
T CC: Arrangement of child care or day care During a typical week last month, please tell me if . . . used any of the following arrangements to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.		
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD08AC	2	465
T CC: Arrangement of child care or day care During a typical week last month, please tell me if . . . used any of the following arrangements to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.		
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.		
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD08AD	2	467
T CC: Arrangement of child care or day care During a typical week last month, please tell me if . . . used any of the following arrangements to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.		
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.		
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD08AE	2	469
T CC: Arrangement of child care or day care During a typical week last month, please tell me if . . . used any of the following arrangements to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.		
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.		
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD09AA	2	471
T CC: Arrangement of a nursery or preschool During a typical week last month, please tell me if . . . used any of the following arrangements to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.		
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.		
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD09AB	2	473
T CC: Arrangement of a nursery or preschool During a typical week last month, please tell me if . . . used any of the following arrangements to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
U			arrangements to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.		
V	-1	.Not in universe	U		
V	1	.Yes	guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.		
V	2	.No	V	-1	.Not in universe
D	ECKD09AC	2 475	V	1	.Yes
T	CC:	Arrangement of a nursery or preschool During a typical week last month, please tell me if . . . used any of the following arrangements to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.	V	2	.No
U			D	ECKD10AC	2 485
V	-1	.Not in universe	T	CC:	Arrangement of Head Start program During a typical week last month, please tell me if . . . used any of the following arrangements to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
V	1	.Yes	U		
V	2	.No	guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.		
D	ECKD09AD	2 477	V	-1	.Not in universe
T	CC:	Arrangement of a nursery or preschool During a typical week last month, please tell me if . . . used any of the following arrangements to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.	V	1	.Yes
U			V	2	.No
V	-1	.Not in universe	D	ECKD10AD	2 487
V	1	.Yes	T	CC:	Arrangement of Head Start program During a typical week last month, please tell me if . . . used any of the following arrangements to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
V	2	.No	U		
D	ECKD09AE	2 479	guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.		
T	CC:	Arrangement of a nursery or preschool During a typical week last month, please tell me if . . . used any of the following arrangements to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.	V	-1	.Not in universe
U			V	1	.Yes
V	-1	.Not in universe	V	2	.No
V	1	.Yes	D	ECKD10AE	2 489
V	2	.No	T	CC:	Arrangement of Head Start program During a typical week last month, please tell me if . . . used any of the following arrangements to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
D	ECKD10AA	2 481	U		
T	CC:	Arrangement of Head Start program During a typical week last month, please tell me if . . . used any of the following arrangements to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.	guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.		
U			V	-1	.Not in universe
V	-1	.Not in universe	V	1	.Yes
V	1	.Yes	V	2	.No
V	2	.No	D	ECKD11AA	2 491
D	ECKD10AB	2 483	T	CC:	Arrangement of a non-relative During a typical week last month, please tell me if . . . used any of the following arrangements to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
T	CC:	Arrangement of Head Start program During a typical week last month, please tell me if . . . used any of the following	U		
			guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.		
			V	-1	.Not in universe
			V	1	.Yes
			V	2	.No

SIPP 1996 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D ECKD11AB 2 493
T CC: Arrangement of a non-relative
During a typical week last month, please
tell me if ... used any of the following
arrangements to look after the second
youngest child on a regular basis. By
regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A
WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is not working or not going to
school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more
children between the ages of 0 and 5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD11AC 2 495
T CC: Arrangement of a non-relative
During a typical week last month, please
tell me if ... used any of the following
arrangements to look after the third
youngest child on a regular basis. By
regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A
WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is not working or not going to
school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more
children between the ages of 0 and 5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD11AD 2 497
T CC: Arrangement of a non-relative
During a typical week last month, please
tell me if ... used any of the following
arrangements to look after the fourth
youngest child on a regular basis. By
regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A
WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is not working or not going to
school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more
children between the ages of 0 and 5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD11AE 2 499
T CC: Arrangement of a non-relative
During a typical week last month, please
tell me if ... used any of the following
arrangements to look after the fifth
youngest child on a regular basis. By
regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A
WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is not working or not going to
school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more
children between the ages of 0 and 5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ACCARE1A 1 501
T CC: Allocation flag for the YOUNGEST child
One global allocation flag for all
arrangement categories used to look after
the youngest child at least once a week
during the past month.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D ACCARE1B 1 502
T CC: Allocation flag for the 2nd YOUNGEST
child
One global allocation flag for all
arrangement categories used to look after
the second youngest child at least once a
week during the past month.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ACCARE1C 1 503
T CC: Allocation flag for the 3rd YOUNGEST
child
One global allocation flag for all
arrangement categories used to look after
the third youngest child at least once a
week during the the past month.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ACCARE1D 1 504
T CC: Allocation flag for the 4th YOUNGEST
child
One global allocation flag for all
arrangement categories used to look after
the fourth youngest child at least once a
week during the past month.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ACCARE1E 1 505
T CC: Allocation flag for the 5th YOUNGEST
child
One global allocation flag for all
arrangement categories used to look after
the fifth youngest child at least once a
week during the past month.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHEPARA 2 506
T CC: Place the parent cared for the YOUNGEST
child
Did the youngest child's other parent or
stepparent care for him or her in the
child's home, the other parent's home,
another person's home, or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school, has
one or more children between the ages of 0
and 5, and the other parent or stepparent is
one of the arrangements used to look after
the youngest child. (ECKD01A=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Other parent's home (parent
V .doesn't live w/ child)
V 3 .Another person's home
V 4 .Someplace else

D AWHEPARA 1 508
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHEPARA
Allocation flag for the place where the
youngest child was cared for by the

SIPP 1996 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

Allocation flag for the number of weekly hours the other parent cared for the youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPARHR1B 3 525

T CC: Hours the other parent cared for the 2nd YOUNGEST child

How many hours per WEEK did the second youngest child's other parent or stepparent usually care for him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and the other parent/stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD01B=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1:168 .Hours per week

D EPARHR1B 1 528

T CC: Allocation flag for EPARHR1B

Allocation flag for the number of weekly hours the other parent cared for the second youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPARHR1C 3 529

T CC: Hours the other parent cared for the 3rd YOUNGEST child

How many hours per WEEK did the third youngest child's other parent or stepparent usually care for him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and the other parent/stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD01C=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1:168 .Hours per week

D EPARHR1C 1 532

T CC: Allocation flag for EPARHR1C

Allocation flag for the number of weekly hours the other parent cared for the third youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPARHR1D 3 533

T CC: Hours the other parent cared for the 4th YOUNGEST child

How many hours per WEEK did the fourth youngest child's other parent or stepparent usually care for him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and the other parent/stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD01D=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1:168 .Hours per week

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D APARHR1D 1 536

T CC: Allocation flag for EPARHR1D

Allocation flag for the number of weekly hours the other parent cared for the fourth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPARHR1E 3 537

T CC: Hours the other parent cared for the 5th YOUNGEST child

How many hours per WEEK did the fifth youngest child's other parent or stepparent usually care for him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and the other parent/stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD01E=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1:168 .Hours per week

D APARHR1E 1 540

T CC: Allocation flag for EPARHR1E

Allocation flag for the number of weekly hours the other parent cared for the fifth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSELFA 2 541

T CC: Place the parent cared for the YOUNGEST child

In which of the following places did care for the youngest child, in home, at work or school, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and the designated parent or guardian is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD02A=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .In the person's home

V 2 .At work or at school

V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHSELFA 1 543

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSELFA

Allocation flag for the place the designated parent or guardian cared for the youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSELFB 2 544

T CC: Place the parent cared for the 2nd YOUNGEST child

In which of the following places did care for the second youngest child, in home, at work or school, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 0

SIPP 1996 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

per week the second youngest child was
cared for while working or attending
school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESELFHRC 2 562
T CC: Hours cared for the 3rd YOUNGEST child
while working
How many hours per week did care for
the third youngest child on a regular
basis whilewas/were working or at
school?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school, has
one or more children between the ages of 0
and 5, and the designated parent or guardian
is one of the arrangements used to look
after the third youngest child. (ECKD02C=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours spent w/ child
V . per week

D ASELFHRC 1 564
T CC: Allocation flag for ESELFHRC
Allocation flag for the number of hours
per week the third youngest child was
cared for while working or attending
school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESELFHRD 2 565
T CC: Hours cared for the 4th YOUNGEST child
while working
How many hours per week did care for
the fourth youngest child on a regular
basis whilewas/were working or at
school?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school, has
one or more children between the ages of 0
and 5, and the designated parent or guardian
is one of the arrangements used to look
after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD02D=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours spent w/ child
V . per week

D ASELFHRD 1 567
T CC: Allocation flag for ESELFHRD
Allocation flag for the number of hours
per week the fourth youngest child was
cared for while working or attending
school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESELFHRE 2 568
T CC: Hours cared for the 5th YOUNGEST child
while working
How many hours per week did care for
the fifth youngest child on a regular
basis whilewas/were working or at
school?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school, has

DATA SIZE BEGIN

one or more children between the ages of 0
and 5, and the designated parent or guardian
is one of the arrangements used to look
after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD02E=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours spent w/ child
V . per week

D ASELFHRE 1 570
T CC: Allocation flag for ESELFHRE
Allocation flag for the number of hours
per week the fifth youngest child was
cared for while working or attending
school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSB15A 2 571
T CC: Place the sibling cared for the YOUNGEST
child
Did the youngest child's brother or
sister age 15 or over care for him or her
in the child's home, some other home, or
someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling 15 years
old or over is one of the arrangements used
to look after the youngest child. (ECKD03A=1
or ECKD03AA=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Other home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHSB15A 1 573
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSB15A
Allocation flag for the place the sibling
cared for the second youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation derivation

D EWHSB15B 2 574
T CC: Place the sibling cared for the 2nd
YOUNGEST child
Did the second youngest child's brother
or sister age 15 or over care for him or
her in the child's home, some other home,
or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling 15 years
old or over is one of the arrangements used
to look after the second youngest child.
(ECKD03B=1 or ECKD03AB=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Other home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHSB15B 1 576
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSB15B
Allocation flag for the place the sibling
cared for the second youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation derivation

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D EWHSB15C 2 577
T CC: Place the sibling cared for the 3rd
YOUNGEST child
Did the third youngest child's brother or
sister age 15 or over care for him or her
in the child's home, some other home, or
someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling 15 years
old or over is one of the arrangements used
to look after the third youngest child.
(ECKD03C=1 or ECKD03AC=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Other home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHSB15C 1 579
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSB15C
Allocation flag for the place the sibling
cared for the third youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
. deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation derivation

D EWHSB15D 2 580
T CC: Place the sibling cared for the 4th
YOUNGEST child
Did the fourth youngest child's brother
or sister age 15 or over care for him or
her in the child's home, some other home,
or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling 15 years
old or over is one of the arrangements used
to look after the fourth youngest child.
(ECKD03D=1 or ECKD03AD=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Other home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHSB15D 1 582
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSB15D
Allocation flag for the place the sibling
cared for the fourth youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
. deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation derivation

D EWHSB15E 2 583
T CC: Place the sibling cared for the 5th
YOUNGEST child
Did the fifth youngest child's brother or
sister age 15 or over care for him or her
in the child's home, some other home, or
someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling 15 years
old or over is one of the arrangements used
to look after the fifth youngest child.
(ECKD03E=1 or ECKD03AE=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Other home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHSB15E 1 585
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSB15E

DATA SIZE BEGIN

Allocation flag for the place the sibling
cared for the fifth youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
. deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation derivation

D EWHSBHRA 2 586
T CC: Hours the sibling cared for the YOUNGEST
child
How many hours per week did the youngest
child's brother or sister age 15 or over
usually care for him or her?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling 15 years
old or over is one of the arrangements used
to look after the youngest child. (ECKD03A=1
or ECKD03AA=1).
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AWHSBHRA 2 588
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSBHRA
Allocation flag for the number of hours
per week the sibling age 15 or over cared
for the youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
. deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSBHRB 2 590
T CC: Hours the sibling cared for the 2nd
YOUNGEST child
How many hours per week did the second
youngest child's brother or sister age 15
or over usually care for him or her?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling 15 years
old or over is one of the arrangements used
to look after the second youngest child.
(ECKD03B=1 or ECKD03AB=1).
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AWHSBHRB 1 592
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSBHRB
Allocation flag for the number of hours
per week the sibling age 15 or over cared
for the second youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
. deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSBHRC 2 593
T CC: Hours the sibling cared for the 3rd
YOUNGEST child
How many hours per week did the third
youngest child's brother or sister age 15
or over usually care for him or her?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling 15 years
old or over is one of the arrangements used
to look after the third youngest child.
(ECKD03C=1 or ECKD03AC=1).
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AWHSBHRC 1 595

SIPP 1996 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSBHRC
Allocation flag for the number of hours
per week the sibling age 15 or over cared
for the third youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSBHRD 2 596
T CC: Hours the sibling cared for the 4th
YOUNGEST child
How many hours per week did the fourth
youngest child's brother or sister age 15
or over usually care for him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling 15 years
old or over is one of the arrangements used
to look after the fourth youngest child.
(ECKD03D=1 or ECKD03AD=1).

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AWHSBHRD 1 598
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSBHRD
Allocation flag for the number of hours
per week the sibling age 15 or over cared
for the fourth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSBHRE 2 599
T CC: Hours the sibling cared for the 5th
YOUNGEST child
How many hours per week did the fifth
youngest child's brother or sister age 15
or over usually care for him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling 15 years
old or over is one of the arrangements used
to look after the fifth youngest child.
(ECKD03E=1 or ECKD03AE=1).

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AWHSBHRE 1 601
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSBHRE
Allocation flag for the number of hours
per week the sibling age 15 or over cared
for the fifth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSB14A 2 602
T CC: Place the sibling cared for the YOUNGEST
child
Did the youngest child's brother or
sister UNDER age 15 care for him or her
in the child's home, some other home, or
someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling under 15
years old is one of the arrangements used to
look after the youngest child. (ECKD04A=1 or
ECKD04AA=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Other home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHSB14A 1 604
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSB14A
Allocation flag for the place the sibling
under age 15 cared for the youngest
child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSB14B 2 605
T CC: Place the sibling cared for the 2nd
YOUNGEST child
Did the second youngest child's brother
or sister UNDER age 15 care for him or
her in the child's home, some other home,
or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling under 15
years old is one of the arrangements used to
look after the second youngest child.
(ECKD04B=1 or ECKD04AB=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Other home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHSB14B 1 607
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSB14B
Allocation flag for the place the sibling
under age 15 cared for the second
youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSB14C 2 608
T CC: Place the sibling cared for the 3rd
YOUNGEST child
Did the third youngest child's brother or
sister UNDER age 15 care for him or her
in the child's home, some other home, or
someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling under 15
years old is one of the arrangements used to
look after the third youngest child.
(ECKD04C=1 or ECKD04AC=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Other home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHSB14C 1 610
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSB14C
Allocation flag for the place the sibling
under age 15 cared for the third youngest
child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSB14D 2 611
T CC: Place the sibling cared for the 4th
YOUNGEST child

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

Did the fourth youngest child's brother or sister UNDER age 15 care for him or her in the child's home, some other home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling under 15 years old is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD04D=1 or ECKD04AD=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Child's home
 V 2 .Other home
 V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHSB14D 1 613
 T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSB14D
 Allocation flag for the place the sibling under age 15 cared for the fourth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSB14E 2 614
 T CC: Place the sibling cared for the 5th YOUNGEST child
 Did the fifth youngest child's brother or sister UNDER age 15 care for him or her in the child's home, some other home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling under 15 years old is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD04E=1 or ECKD04AE=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Child's home
 V 2 .Other home
 V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHSB14E 1 616
 T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSB14E
 Allocation flag for the place the sibling under age 15 cared for the fifth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESB14HRA 2 617
 T CC: Hours the sibling cared for the YOUNGEST child
 How many hours per WEEK did the youngest child's brother or sister UNDER age 15 usually care for him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling under 15 years old is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD04A=1 or ECKD04AA=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ASB14HRA 1 619
 T CC: Allocation flag for ESB14HRA
 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the sibling under age 15 cared for the youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESB14HRB 2 620
 T CC: Hours the sibling cared for the 2nd YOUNGEST child
 How many hours per WEEK did the second youngest child's brother or sister UNDER age 15 usually care for him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling under 15 years old is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD04B=1 or ECKD04AB=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ASB14HRB 1 622
 T CC: Allocation flag for ESB14HRB
 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the sibling under age 15 cared for the second youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESB14HRC 2 623
 T CC: Hours the sibling cared for the 3rd YOUNGEST child
 How many hours per WEEK did the third youngest child's brother or sister UNDER age 15 usually care for him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling under 15 years old is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD04C=1 or ECKD04AC=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ASB14HRC 1 625
 T CC: Allocation flag for ESB14HRC
 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the sibling under age 15 cared for the third youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESB14HRD 2 626
 T CC: Hours the sibling cared for the 4th YOUNGEST child
 How many hours per WEEK did the fourth youngest child's brother or sister UNDER age 15 usually care for him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling under 15 years old is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD04D=1 or ECKD04AD=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ASB14HRD 1 628
 T CC: Allocation flag for ESB14HRD
 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the sibling under age 15 cared

SIPP 1996 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

for the fourth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
.deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESB14HRE 2 629

T CC: Hours the sibling cared for the 5th
YOUNGEST child

How many hours per WEEK did the fifth
youngest child's brother or sister UNDER
age 15 usually care for him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and a sibling under 15
years old is one of the arrangements used to
look after the fifth youngest child.
(ECKD04E=1 or ECKD04AE=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ASB14HRE 1 631

T CC: Allocation flag for ESB14HRE

Allocation flag for the number of hours
per week the sibling under age 15 cared
for the fifth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
.deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHGRANA 2 632

T CC: Place the grandparent cared for the
YOUNGEST child

Did the youngest child's grandparent or
set of grandparents usually care for him
or her in the child's home, the
grandparent's home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one
of the arrangements used to look after the
youngest child. (ECKD05A=1 or ECKD05AA=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Child's home

V 2 .Grandparent's home

V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHGRANA 1 634

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHGRANA

Allocation flag for the place the
grandparent cared for the youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
.deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHGRANB 2 635

T CC: Place the grandparent cared for the 2nd
YOUNGEST child

Did the second youngest child's
grandparent or set of grandparents
usually care for him or her in the
child's home, the grandparent's home, or
someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one
of the arrangements used to look after the
second youngest child. (ECKD05B=1 or
ECKD05AB=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Child's home

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 2 .Grandparent's home

V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHGRANB 1 637

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHGRANB

Allocation flag for the place the
grandparent cared for the second youngest
child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
.deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHGRANC 2 638

T CC: Place the grandparent cared for the 3rd
YOUNGEST child

Did the third youngest child's
grandparent or set of grandparents
usually care for him or her in the
child's home, the grandparent's home, or
someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one
of the arrangements used to look after the
third youngest child. (ECKD05C=1 or
ECKD05AC=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Child's home

V 2 .Grandparent's home

V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHGRANC 1 640

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHGRANC

Allocation flag for the place the
grandparent cared for the third youngest
child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
.deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHGRAND 2 641

T CC: Place the grandparent cared for the 4th
YOUNGEST child

Did the fourth youngest child's
grandparent or set of grandparents
usually care for him or her in the
child's home, the grandparent's home, or
someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one
of the arrangements used to look after the
fourth youngest child. (ECKD05D=1 or
ECKD05AD=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Child's home

V 2 .Grandparent's home

V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHGRAND 1 643

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHGRAND

Allocation flag for the place the
grandparent cared for the fourth youngest
child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
.deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHGRANE 2 644

T CC: Place the grandparent cared for the 5th

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

YOUNGEST child
Did the fifth youngest child's grandparent or set of grandparents usually care for him or her in the child's home, the grandparent's home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD05E=1 or ECKD05AE=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Grandparent's home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHGRANE 1 646
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHGRANE
Allocation flag for the place the grandparent cared for the fifth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EGRANHRA 2 647
T CC: Hours the grandparent cared for the YOUNGEST child
How many hours per week did the youngest child's grandparent or set of grandparents usually care for the child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD05A=1 or ECKD05AA=1).

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AGRANHRA 1 649
T CC: Allocation flag for EGRANHRA
Allocation flag for the number of hours the grandparent spent caring for the youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EGRANHRB 2 650
T CC: Hours the grandparent cared for the 2nd YOUNGEST child
How many hours per week did the second youngest child's grandparent or set of grandparents usually care for the child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD05B=1 or ECKD05AB=1).

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AGRANHRB 1 652
T CC: Allocation flag for EGRANHRB
Allocation flag for the number of hours the grandparent spent caring for the second youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V .deck

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EGRANHRC 2 653
T CC: Hours the grandparent cared for the 3rd YOUNGEST child
How many hours per week did the third youngest child's grandparent or set of grandparents usually care for the child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD05C=1 or ECKD05AC=1).

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AGRANHRC 1 655
T CC: Allocation flag for EGRANHRC
Allocation flag for the number of hours the grandparent spent caring for the third youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EGRANHRD 2 656
T CC: Hours the grandparent cared for the 4th YOUNGEST child
How many hours per week did the fourth youngest child's grandparent or set of grandparents usually care for the child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD05D=1 or ECKD05AD=1).

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AGRANHRD 1 658
T CC: Allocation flag for EGRANHRD
Allocation flag for the number of hours the grandparent spent caring for the fourth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EGRANHRE 2 659
T CC: Hours the grandparent cared for the 5th YOUNGEST child
How many hours per week did the fifth youngest child's grandparent or set of grandparents usually care for the child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD05E=1 or ECKD05AE=1).

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AGRANHRE 1 661
T CC: Allocation flag for EGRANHRE
Allocation flag for the number of hours the grandparent spent caring for the fifth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

SIPP 1996 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYGRAA 2 662
T CC: Paid grandparent to care for the
YOUNGEST child
When the youngest child was cared for by
his or her grandparent(s), did or
.... family usually make any money payment
for this arrangement?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one
of the arrangements used to look after the
youngest child. (ECKD05A=1 or ECKD05AA=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYGRAA 1 664
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYGRAA
Allocation flag for whether the
grandparents were being paid by the
parents or family for caring for the
youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYGRAB 2 665
T CC: Paid grandparent to care for the 2nd
YOUNGEST child
When the second youngest child was cared
for by his or her grandparent(s), did
.... or family usually make any money
payment for this arrangement?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one
of the arrangements used to look after the
second youngest child. (ECKD05B=1 or
ECKD05AB=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYGRAB 1 667
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYGRAB
Allocation flag for whether the
grandparents were being paid by the
parents or family for caring for the
second youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYGRAC 2 668
T CC: Paid grandparent to care for the 3rd
YOUNGEST child
When the third youngest child was cared
for by his or her grandparent(s), did
.... or family usually make any money
payment for this arrangement?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one
of the arrangements used to look after the
third youngest child. (ECKD05C=1 or
ECKD05AC=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYGRAC 1 670
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYGRAC
Allocation flag for whether the
grandparents were paid by the parents or
family for caring for the third youngest
child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYGRAD 2 671
T CC: Paid grandparent to care for the 4th
YOUNGEST child
When the fourth youngest child was cared
for by his or her grandparent(s), did
.... or family usually make any money
payment for this arrangement?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one
of the arrangements used to look after the
fourth youngest child. (ECKD05D=1 or
ECKD05AD=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYGRAD 1 673
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYGRAD
Allocation flag for whether the
grandparents were being paid by the
parents or family for caring for the
fourth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYGRAE 2 674
T CC: Paid grandparent to care for the 5th
YOUNGEST child
When the fifth youngest child was cared
for by his or her grandparent(s), did
.... or family usually make any money
payment for this arrangement?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one
of the arrangements used to look after the
fifth youngest child. (ECKD05E=1 or
ECKD05AE=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYGRAE 1 676
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYGRAE
Allocation flag for whether the
grandparents were being paid by the
parents or family for caring for the
fifth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTGRAA 3 677
T CC: Amt paid to grandparent for watching the
YOUNGEST child

DATA SIZE BEGIN

In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the youngest child's grandparent(s) to watch him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child and a payment is made.
(EPAYGRAA=1)

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1:140 .Amount paid to grandparent

D AAMTGRAA 1 680

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTGRAA
Allocation flag for the amount parent paid to the grandparent for the youngest child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTGRAB 3 681

T CC: Amt paid to grandparent for watching 2nd YOUNGEST child

In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the second youngest child's grandparent(s) to watch him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child and a payment is made.
(EPAYGRAB=1)

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1:140 .Amount paid to grandparent

D AAMTGRAB 1 684

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTGRAB
Allocation flag for the amount parent paid to the grandparent for the second youngest child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTGRAC 3 685

T CC: Amt paid to grandparent for watching 3rd YOUNGEST child

In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the third youngest child's grandparent(s) to watch him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child and a payment is made.
(EPAYGRAC=1)

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1:140 .Amount paid to grandparent

D AAMTGRAC 1 688

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTGRAC
Allocation flag for the amount parent paid to the grandparent for the third youngest child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTGRAD 3 689

T CC: Amt paid to grandparent for watching 4th YOUNGEST child

In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the fourth youngest child's grandparent(s) to watch him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child and a payment is made.
(EPAYGRAD=1)

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1:140 .Amount paid to grandparent

D AAMTGRAD 1 692

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTGRAD
Allocation flag for the amount parent paid to the grandparent for the fourth youngest child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTGRAE 3 693

T CC: Amt paid to grandparent for watching 5th YOUNGEST child

In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the fifth youngest child's grandparent(s) to watch him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child and a payment is made.
(EPAYGRAE=1)

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1:140 .Amount paid to grandparent

D AAMTGRAE 1 696

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTGRAE
Allocation flag for the amount parent paid to the grandparent for the fifth youngest child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHRELAA 2 697

T CC: Place the YOUNGEST child was cared for Did this other relative usually care for the youngest child in the child's home, the relative's home or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD06A=1 or ECKD06AA=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Other relative's home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHRELAA 1 699

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHRELAA
Allocation flag for the place the relative cared for the youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

SIPP 1996 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHRELAB 2 700
T CC: Place the 2nd YOUNGEST child was cared
for
Did this other relative usually care for
the second youngest child in the child's
home, the relative's home or someplace
else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and a relative is one of
the arrangements used to look after the
second youngest child. (ECKD06B=1 or
ECKD06AB=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Other relative's home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHRELAB 1 702
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHRELAB
Allocation flag for the place the
relative cared for the second youngest
child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHRELAC 2 703
T CC: Place the 3rd YOUNGEST child was cared
for
Did this other relative usually care for
the third youngest child in the child's
home, the relative's home or someplace
else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and a relative is one of
the arrangements used to look after the
third youngest child. (ECKD06C=1 or
ECKD06AC=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Other relative's home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHRELAC 1 705
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHRELAC
Allocation flag for the place the
relative cared for the third youngest
child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHRELAD 2 706
T CC: Place the 4th YOUNGEST child was cared
for
Did this other relative usually care for
the fourth youngest child in the child's
home, the relative's home or someplace
else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and a relative is one of
the arrangements used to look after the
fourth youngest child. (ECKD06D=1 or
ECKD06AD=1)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Other relative's home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHRELAD 1 708
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHRELAD
Allocation flag for the place the
relative cared for the fourth youngest
child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHRELAE 2 709
T CC: Place the 5th YOUNGEST child was cared
for
Did this other relative usually care for
the fifth youngest child in the child's
home, the relative's home or someplace
else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and a relative is one of
the arrangements used to look after the
fifth youngest child. (ECKD06E=1 or
ECKD06AE=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Other relative's home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHRELAE 1 711
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHRELAE
Allocation flag for the place the
relative cared for the fifth youngest
child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ERELHR1A 2 712
T CC: Hours relative cared for the YOUNGEST
child
How many hours per WEEK did this other
relative usually care for the youngest
child?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and a relative is one of
the arrangements used to look after the
youngest child. (ECKD06A=1 or ECKD06AA=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ARELHR1A 1 714
T CC: Allocation flag for ERELHR1A
Allocation flag for the number of hours
per week the other relative cared for the
youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ERELHR1B 2 715
T CC: Hours relative cared for the 2nd
YOUNGEST child
How many hours per WEEK did this other
relative usually care for the second
youngest child?

SIPP 1996 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D EPAYREL 2 733
T CC: Paid other relative to care for the 3rd YOUNGEST child
When the third youngest child was cared for by this other relative, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD06C=1 or ECKD06AC=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYREL 1 735
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYREL
Allocation flag for whether a payment was made to the other relative for caring for the third youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYRELD 2 736
T CC: Paid other relative to care for the 4th YOUNGEST child
When the fourth youngest child was cared for by this other relative, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD06D=1 or ECKD06AD=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYRELD 1 738
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYRELD
Allocation flag for whether a payment was made to the other relative for caring for the fourth youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYRELE 2 739
T CC: Paid other relative to care for the 5th YOUNGEST child
When the fifth youngest child was cared for by this other relative, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD06E=1 or ECKD06AE=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYRELE 1 741
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYRELE
Allocation flag for whether a payment was

DATA SIZE BEGIN

made to the other relative for caring for the fifth youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTRELA 3 742
T CC: Money parent paid to the relative for child care
In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the youngest child's other relative to watch him or her?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYRELA=1)

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1:200 .Amount paid to other relatives

D AAMTRELA 1 745
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTRELA
Allocation flag for the amount paid to the relative for the youngest child's care.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTREL 3 746
T CC: Money parent paid to the relative for child care
In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the second youngest child's other relative to watch him or her?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYRELB=1)

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1:200 .Amount paid to other relatives

D AAMTREL 1 749
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTREL
Allocation flag for the amount paid to the relative for the second youngest child's care.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTREL 3 750
T CC: Money parent paid to the relative for child care
In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the third youngest child's other relative to watch him or her?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYRELC=1)

V 0 .Not in universe

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1:200 .Amount paid to other relatives

D AAMTREL 1 753
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTREL
Allocation flag for the amount paid to the relative for the third youngest child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTREL 3 754
T CC: Money parent paid to the relative for child care
In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the fourth youngest child's other relative to watch him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYRELD=1)

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1:200 .Amount paid to other relatives

D AAMTREL 1 757
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTREL
Allocation flag for the amount paid to the relative for the fourth youngest child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTREL 3 758
T CC: Money parent paid to the relative for child care
In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the fifth youngest child's other relative to watch him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYRELE=1)

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1:200 .Amount paid to other relatives

D AAMTREL 1 761
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTREL
Allocation flag for the amount paid to the relative for the fifth youngest child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRFAMIA 2 762
T CC: Hours the YOUNGEST child spent in family day care
How many hours per WEEK was the youngest child usually cared for in family day care?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and family day care is

DATA SIZE BEGIN

one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD07A=1 or ECKD07AA=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHRFAMIA 1 764
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRFAMIA
Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the youngest child was cared for in family day care.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRFAMIB 2 765
T CC: Hours the 2nd YOUNGEST child spent in family day care
How many hours per WEEK was the second youngest child usually cared for in family day care?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD07B=1 or ECKD07AB=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHRFAMIB 1 767
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRFAMIB
Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the second youngest child was cared for in family day care.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRFAMIC 2 768
T CC: Hours the 3rd YOUNGEST child spent in family day care
How many hours per WEEK was the third youngest child usually cared for in family day care?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD07C=1 or ECKD07AC=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHRFAMIC 1 770
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRFAMIC
Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the third youngest child was cared for in a family day care.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRFAMID 2 771
T CC: Hours the 4th YOUNGEST child spent in family day care
How many hours per WEEK was the fourth youngest child usually cared for in family day care?

U For cases where the designated parent or

SIPP 1996 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD07D=1 or ECKD07AD=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHRFAMID 1 773

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRFAMID

Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fourth youngest child was cared for in a family day care.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRFAMIE 2 774

T CC: Hours the 5th YOUNGEST child spent in family day care

How many hours per WEEK was the fifth youngest child usually cared for in family day care?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD07E=1 or ECKD07AE=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHRFAMIE 1 776

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRFAMIE

Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fifth youngest child was cared for in a family day care.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYFAMA 2 777

T CC: Paid family daycare to care for the YOUNGEST child

When the youngest child was cared for in family day care, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD07A=1 or ECKD07AA=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D APAYFAMA 1 779

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYFAMA

Allocation flag for whether any money payment was made to family day care for caring for the youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYFAMB 2 780

T CC: Paid family day care to care for the 2nd YOUNGEST child

DATA SIZE BEGIN

When the second youngest child was cared for in family day care, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD07B=1 or ECKD07AB=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D APAYFAMB 1 782

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYFAMB

Allocation flag for whether any money payment was made to family day care for caring for the second youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYFAMC 2 783

T CC: Paid family day care to care for the 3rd YOUNGEST child

When the third youngest child was cared for in family day care, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD07C=1 or ECKD07AC=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D APAYFAMC 1 785

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYFAMC

Allocation flag for whether any money payment was made to family day care for caring for the third youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYFAMD 2 786

T CC: Paid family day care to care for the 4th YOUNGEST child

When the fourth youngest child was cared for in family day care, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD07D=1 or ECKD07AD=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D APAYFAMD 1 788

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYFAMD

Allocation flag for whether any money payment was made to family day care for caring for the fourth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYFAME 2 789
T CC: Paid family day care to care for the 5th YOUNGEST child
When the fifth youngest child was cared for in family day care, did ... or ... family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD07E=1 or ECKD07AE=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYFAME 1 791
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYFAME
Allocation flag for whether any money payment was made to family day care for caring for the fifth youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTFAMA 3 792
T CC: Amount paid to family day care for youngest child
In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for family day care for the youngest child?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYFAMA=1)
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1:240 .Amount paid to family day care

D AAMTFAMA 1 795
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTFAMA
Allocation flag for the amount paid to family day care for caring for the youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTFAMB 3 796
T CC: Amount paid to family day care for 2nd YOUNGEST child
In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for family day care for the second youngest child?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYFAMB=1)
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1:240 .Amount paid to family day care

D AAMTFAMB 1 799
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTFAMB

DATA SIZE BEGIN

Allocation flag for the amount paid to family day care for caring for the second youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTFAMC 3 800
T CC: Amount paid to family day care for 3rd YOUNGEST child
In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for family day care for the third youngest child?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYFAMC=1)
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1:240 .Amount paid to family day care

D AAMTFAMC 1 803
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTFAMC
Allocation flag for the amount paid to family day care for caring for the third youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTFAMD 3 804
T CC: Amt pd to family day care for the 4th YOUNGEST child
In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for family day care for the fourth youngest child?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYFAMD=1)
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1:240 .Amount paid to family day care

D AAMTFAMD 1 807
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTFAMD
Allocation flag for the amount paid to family day care for caring for the fourth youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTFAME 3 808
T CC: Amt pd to family day care for the 5th YOUNGEST child
In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for family day care for the fifth youngest child?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYFAME=1)
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1:240 .Amount paid to family day care

SIPP 1996 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D AAMTFAME 1 811
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTFAME
Allocation flag for the amount paid to family day care for caring for the fifth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHDAYCA 2 812
T CC: Place the YOUNGEST child was cared for When the youngest child was cared for in this child care or day care center, was that at ...work or school, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD08A=1 or ECKD08AA=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .At work or at school
V 2 .Someplace else, including .working at the child care or day care center

D AWHDAYCA 1 814
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHDAYCA
Allocation flag for the location of the child care or day care center.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHDAYCB 2 815
T CC: Place the 2nd YOUNGEST child was cared for
When the second youngest child was cared for in this child care or day care center, was that at ...work or school, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and (ECKD08B=1 or ECKD08AB=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .At work or at school
V 2 .Someplace else, including .working at the child care or day care center

D AWHDAYCB 1 817
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHDAYCB
Allocation flag for the location of the child care or day care center.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHDAYCC 2 818
T CC: Place the 3rd YOUNGEST child was cared for
When the third youngest child was cared for in this child care or day care center, was that at ...work or school, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and child or day care

DATA SIZE BEGIN

is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD08C=1 or ECKD08AC=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .At work or at school
V 2 .Someplace else, including .working at the child care or day care center

D AWHDAYCC 1 820
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHDAYCC
Allocation flag for the location of the child care or day care center.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHDAYCD 2 821
T CC: Place the 4th YOUNGEST child was cared for
When the fourth youngest child was cared for in this child care or day care center, was that at ...work or school, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD08D=1 or ECKD08AD=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .At work or at school
V 2 .Someplace else, including .working at the child care or day care center

D AWHDAYCD 1 823
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHDAYCD
Allocation flag for the location of the child care or day care center.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHDAYCE 2 824
T CC: Place the 5th YOUNGEST child was cared for
When the fifth youngest child was cared for in this child care or day care center, was that at ...work or school, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD08E=1 or ECKD08AE=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .At work or at school
V 2 .Someplace else, including .working at the child care or day care center

D AWHDAYCE 1 826
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHDAYCE
Allocation flag for the location of the child care or day care center.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D EDAYHRSA 2 827
T CC: Weekly hours the YOUNGEST child was in day care
How many hours per WEEK was the youngest child cared for in this child care or day care center?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD08A=1 or ECKD08AA=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ADAYHRSA 2 829
T CC: Allocation flag for EDAYHRSA
Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the youngest child was cared for in day care.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDAYHRSB 2 831
T CC: Weekly hours the 2nd YOUNGEST child was in day care
How many hours per WEEK was the second youngest child cared for in this child care or day care center?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD08B=1 or ECKD08AB=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ADAYHRSB 1 833
T CC: Allocation flag for EDAYHRSB
Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the second youngest child was cared for in day care.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDAYHRSC 2 834
T CC: Weekly hours the 3rd YOUNGEST child was in day care
How many hours per WEEK was the third youngest child cared for in this child care or day care center?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD08C=1 or ECKD08AC=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ADAYHRSC 1 836
T CC: Allocation flag for EDAYHRSC
Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the third youngest child was cared for in day care.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDAYHRSD 2 837
T CC: Weekly hours the 4th YOUNGEST child was in day care
How many hours per WEEK was the fourth youngest child cared for in this child care or day care center?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD08D=1 or ECKD08AD=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ADAYHRSD 1 839
T CC: Allocation flag for EDAYHRSD
Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fourth youngest child was cared for in day care.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDAYHRSE 2 840
T CC: Weekly hours the 5th YOUNGEST child was in day care
How many hours per WEEK was the fifth youngest child cared for in this child care or day care center?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD08E=1 or ECKD08AE=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ADAYHRSE 1 842
T CC: Allocation flag for EDAYHRSE
Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fifth youngest child was cared for in day care.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYDAYA 2 843
T CC: Paid day care center to care for the YOUNGEST child
When the youngest child was cared for in this child care or day care center, did ... or ... family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD08A=1 or ECKD08AA=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYDAYA 1 845
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYDAYA
Allocation flag for whether the parent or family pays for the child care or day care center for the youngest child.

SIPP 1996 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 0 .None or not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYDAYB 2 846
T CC: Paid day care center to care for 2nd
YOUNGEST child
When the second youngest child was cared
for in this child care or day care
center, did or family usually
make any money payment for this
arrangement?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and child or day care is
one of the arrangements used to look after
the second youngest child. (ECKD08B=1 or
ECKD08AB=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYDAYB 1 848
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYDAYB
Allocation flag for whether the parent or
family pays for the child care or day
care center for the second youngest
child.

V 0 .None or not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYDAYC 2 849
T CC: Paid day care center to care for 3rd
YOUNGEST child
When the third youngest child was cared
for in this child care or day care
center, did or family usually
make any money payment for this
arrangement?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and child or day care is
one of the arrangements used to look after
the third youngest child. (ECKD08C=1 or
ECKD08AC=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYDAYC 1 851
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYDAYC
Allocation flag for whether the parent or
family pays for the child care or day
care center for the third youngest child.

V 0 .None or not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYDAYD 2 852
T CC: Paid day care center to care for 4th
YOUNGEST child
When the fourth youngest child was cared
for in this child care or day care
center, did or family usually
make any money payment for this
arrangement?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and child or day care is

DATA SIZE BEGIN

one of the arrangements used to look after
the fourth youngest child. (ECKD08D=1 or
ECKD08AD=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYDAYD 1 854
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYDAYD
Allocation flag for whether the parent or
family pays for the child care or day
care center for the fourth youngest
child.

V 0 .None or not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYDAYE 2 855
T CC: Paid day care center to care for 5th
YOUNGEST child
When the fifth youngest child was cared
for in this child care or day care
center, did or family usually
make any money payment for this
arrangement?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and child or day care is
one of the arrangements used to look after
the fifth youngest child. (ECKD08E=1 or
ECKD08AE=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYDAYE 1 857
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYDAYE
Allocation flag for whether the parent or
the family pays for the child care or day
care center for the fifth youngest child.

V 0 .None or not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTDAYA 3 858
T CC: Amount paid for child care for the
YOUNGEST child
In a typical WEEK last month, how much
did ... or ... family pay the child care
or day care center to care for the
youngest child?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and child or day care is
one of the arrangements used to look after
the youngest child and a payment was made.
(EPAYDAYA=1)

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1:250 .Amount paid to child care or day
V .care

D AAMTDAYA 1 861
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTDAYA
Allocation flag for the amount paid to
the child care or day care center.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTDAYB 3 862

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T CC: Amount paid for child care for the 2nd YOUNGEST child

In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the child care or day care center to care for the SECOND youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child and a payment was made. (EPAYDAYB=1)

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1:250 .Amount paid to child care or day
V .care

D AAMTDAYB 1 865

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTDAYB
Allocation flag for the amount paid to the child care or day care center.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTDAYC 3 866

T CC: Amount paid for child care for the 3rd YOUNGEST child
In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the child care or day care center to care for the third youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child and a payment was made. (EPAYDAYC=1)

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1:250 .Amount paid to child care or day
V .care

D AAMTDAYC 1 869

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTDAYC
Allocation flag for the amount paid to the child care or day care center.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTDAYD 3 870

T CC: Amount paid for child care for the 4th YOUNGEST child
In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the child care or day care center to care for the fourth youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child and a payment was made. (EPAYDAYD=1)

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1:250 .Amount paid to child care or day
V .care

D AAMTDAYD 1 873

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTDAYD
Allocation flag for the amount paid to the child care or day care center.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTDAYE 3 874

T CC: Amount paid for child care for the 5th YOUNGEST child
In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the child care or day care center to care for the fifth youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child and a payment was made. (EPAYDAYE=1)

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1:250 .Amount paid to child care or day
V .care

D AAMTDAYE 1 877

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTDAYE
Allocation flag for the amount paid to the child care or day care center.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHNURSA 2 878

T CC: Location of nursery school
When the youngest child attended nursery or preschool, was this at work or school or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and nursery or preschool is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD09A=1 or ECK09AA=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .At work or at school
V 2 .Someplace else, including
V .working at nursery or preschool

D AWHNURSA 1 880

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHNURSA
Allocation flag for the location of the nursery or preschool in regards to the parents' work place.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHNURSB 2 881

T CC: Location of nursery school
When the second youngest child attended nursery or preschool, was this at work or school or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and nursery or preschool is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD09B=1 or ECK09AB=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .At work or at school
V 2 .Someplace else, including
V .working at nursery or preschool

D AWHNURSB 1 883

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHNURSB

SIPP 1996 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

Allocation flag for the location of the nursery or preschool in regards to the parents' work place.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHNURSC 2 884

T CC: Location of nursery school

When the third youngest child attended nursery or preschool, was this at work or school or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and nursery or preschool is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD09C=1 or ECKD09AC=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .At work or at school

V 2 .Someplace else, including .working at nursery or preschool

D AWHNURSC 1 886

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHNURSC

Allocation flag for the location of the nursery or preschool in regards to the parents' work place.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHNURSD 2 887

T CC: Location of nursery school

When the fourth youngest child attended nursery or preschool, was this at work or school or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and nursery or preschool is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD09D=1 or ECKD09AD=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .At work or at school

V 2 .Someplace else, including .working at nursery or preschool

D AWHNURSD 1 889

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHNURSD

Allocation flag for the location of the nursery or preschool in regards to the parents' work place.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHNURSE 2 890

T CC: Location of nursery school

When the fifth youngest child attended nursery or preschool, was this at work or school or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, and nursery or preschool is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD09E=1 or ECKD09AE=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .At work or at school

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 2 .Someplace else, including .working at nursery or preschool

D AWHNURSE 1 892

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHNURSE

Allocation flag for the location of the nursery or preschool in regards to the parents' work place.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ENURHRSA 2 893

T CC: Hours the YOUNGEST child attended nursery school

How many hours per WEEK does the youngest child attend nursery or preschool?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and nursery or preschool is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD09A=1 or ECKD09AA=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ANURHRSA 1 895

T CC: Allocation flag for ENURHRSA

Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the youngest child attended preschool or nursery school.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ENURHRSB 2 896

T CC: Hours the 2nd YOUNGEST child attended nursery school

How many hours per WEEK does the second youngest child attend nursery or preschool?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and nursery or preschool is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD09B=1 or ECKD09AB=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ANURHRSB 1 898

T CC: Allocation flag for ENURHRSB

Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the second youngest child attended preschool or nursery school.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ENURHRSC 2 899

T CC: Hours the 3rd YOUNGEST child attended nursery school

How many hours per WEEK does the third youngest child attend nursery or preschool?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and nursery or preschool is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD09C=1

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

or ECKD09AC=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ANURHRSC 1 901

T CC: Allocation flag for ENURHRSC

Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the third youngest child attended preschool or nursery school.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ENURHRSD 2 902

T CC: Hours the 4th YOUNGEST child attended nursery school

How many hours per WEEK does the fourth youngest child attend nursery or preschool?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and nursery or preschool is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD09D=1 or ECKD09AD=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ANURHRSD 1 904

T CC: Allocation flag for ENURHRSD

Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fourth youngest child attended preschool or nursery school.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ENURHRSE 2 905

T CC: Hours the 5th YOUNGEST child attended nursery school

How many hours per WEEK does the fifth youngest child attend nursery or preschool?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and nursery or preschool is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD09E=1 or ECKD09AE=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ANURHRSE 1 907

T CC: Allocation flag for ENURHRSE

Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fifth youngest child attended preschool or nursery school.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYNURA 2 908

T CC: Paid nursery or preschool to care for the YOUNGEST child

When the youngest child attended this nursery or preschool, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between

DATA SIZE BEGIN

the ages of 0 and 5 and nursery or preschool is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD09A=1 or ECKD09AA=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D APAYNURA 1 910

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYNURA

Allocation flag for whether a monetary payment was made for child care.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYNURB 2 911

T CC: Pd nursery/preschool care for the 2nd YOUNGEST child

When the second youngest child attended this nursery or preschool, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and nursery or preschool is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD09B=1 or ECKD09AB=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D APAYNURB 1 913

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYNURB

Allocation flag for whether a monetary payment was made for child care.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYNURC 2 914

T CC: Pd nursery/preschool care for the 3rd YOUNGEST child

When the third youngest child attended this nursery or preschool, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and nursery or preschool is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD09C=1 or ECKD09AC=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D APAYNURC 1 916

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYNURC

Allocation flag for whether a monetary payment was made for child care.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYNURD 2 917

T CC: Pd nursery/preschool care for the 4th YOUNGEST child

When the fourth youngest child attended

SIPP 1996 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 this nursery or preschool, did or
 family usually make any money
 payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and nursery or preschool
is one of the arrangements used to look
after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD09D=1
or ECKD09AD=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYNURD 1 919
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYNURD
Allocation flag for whether a monetary
payment was made for child care.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYNURE 2 920
T CC: Paid nursery or preschool for the 5th
YOUNGEST child
When the fifth youngest child attended
this nursery or preschool, did or
.... family usually make any money
payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and nursery or preschool
is one of the arrangements used to look
after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD09E=1
or ECKD09AE=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYNURE 1 922
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYNURE
Allocation flag for whether a monetary
payment was made for child care.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMFNURA 3 923
T CC: Amount paid for the YOUNGEST child's
preschool
In a typical WEEK last month, how much
did ... or ... family pay for the
youngest child to attend nursery or
preschool?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and nursery or preschool
is one of the arrangements used to look
after the youngest child and a payment is
made. (EPAYNURA=1)

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1:150 .Amount paid to nursery or
V .preschool

D AAMFNURA 1 926
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMFNURA
Allocation flag for the amount paid for
the youngest child's nursery or
preschool.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTNURB 3 927
T CC: Amount paid for the 2nd YOUNGEST child's
preschool
In a typical WEEK last month, how much
did ... or ... family pay for the second
youngest child to attend nursery or
preschool?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and nursery or preschool
is one of the arrangements used to look
after the second youngest child and a
payment is made. (EPAYNURB=1)

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1:150 .Amount paid to nursery or
V .preschool

D AAMTNURB 1 930
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTNURB
Allocation flag for the amount paid for
the second youngest child's nursery
school or preschool.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTNURC 3 931
T CC: Amount paid for the 3rd YOUNGEST child's
preschool
In a typical WEEK last month, how much
did ... or ... family pay for the third
youngest child to attend nursery or
preschool?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and nursery or preschool
is one of the arrangements used to look
after the third youngest child and a payment
is made. (EPAYNURC=1)

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1:150 .Amount paid to nursery or
V .preschool

D AAMTNURC 1 934
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTNURC
Allocation flag for the amount paid for
the third youngest child's nursery or
preschool.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTNURD 3 935
T CC: Amount paid for the 4th YOUNGEST child's
preschool
In a typical WEEK last month, how much
did ... or ... family pay for the fourth
youngest child to attend nursery or
preschool?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and nursery or preschool
is one of the arrangements used to look
after the fourth youngest child and a
payment is made. (EPAYNURD=1)

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1:150 .Amount paid to nursery or
V .preschool

D AAMTNURD 1 938

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTNURD
Allocation flag for the amount paid for the fourth youngest child's nursery or preschool.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTNURE 3 939
T CC: Amount paid for the 5th YOUNGEST child's preschool
In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for the fifth youngest child to attend nursery or preschool?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and nursery or preschool is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYNURE=1)

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1:150 .Amount paid to nursery or preschool

D AAMTNURE 1 942
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTNURE
Allocation flag for the amount paid for the fifth youngest child's nursery or preschool.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHEADHRA 2 943
T CC: Hours the YOUNGEST child attended Head Start
How many hours per week does the youngest child usually attend Head Start?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and Head Start is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD10A=1 or ECKD10AA=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHEADHRA 1 945
T CC: Allocation flag for EHEADHRA
Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the youngest child attended Head Start.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHEADHRB 2 946
T CC: Hours the 2nd YOUNGEST child attended Head Start
How many hours per week does the second youngest child usually attend Head Start?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and Head Start is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD10B=1 or ECKD10AB=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D AHEADHRB 1 948
T CC: Allocation flag for EHEADHRB
Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the second youngest child attended Head Start.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHEADHRC 2 949
T CC: Hours the 3rd YOUNGEST child attended Head Start
How many hours per week does the third youngest child usually attend Head Start?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and Head Start is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD10C=1 or ECKD10AC=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHEADHRC 1 951
T CC: Allocation flag for EHEADHRC
Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the third youngest child attended Head Start.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHEADHRD 2 952
T CC: Hours the 4th YOUNGEST child attended Head Start
How many hours per week does the fourth youngest child usually attend Head Start?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and Head Start is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD10D=1 or ECKD10AD=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHEADHRD 1 954
T CC: Allocation flag for EHEADHRD
Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fourth youngest child attended Head Start.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHEADHRE 2 955
T CC: Hours the 5th YOUNGEST child attended Head Start
How many hours per week does the fifth youngest child usually attend Head Start?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and Head Start is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD10E=1 or ECKD10AE=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHEADHRE 1 957

SIPP 1996 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T CC: Allocation flag for EHEADHRE
Allocation flag for the number of hours
per week the fifth youngest child
attended Head Start.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYSTAA 2 958
T CC: Paid Head Start for the YOUNGEST child
When the youngest child attended Head
Start, did or family usually
make any money payment for this
arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and Head Start is one of
the arrangements used to look after the
youngest child. (ECKD10A=1 or ECKD10AA=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYSTAA 1 960
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYSTAA
Allocation flag for whether monetary
payment was given for the youngest
child's Head Start attendance.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYSTAB 2 961
T CC: Paid Head Start for 2nd YOUNGEST child
When the second youngest child attended
Head Start, did or family
usually make any money payment for this
arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and Head Start is one of
the arrangements used to look after the
second youngest child. (ECKD10B=1 or
ECKD10AB=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYSTAB 1 963
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYSTAB
Allocation flag for whether monetary
payment was given for the second youngest
child's Head Start attendance.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYSTAC 2 964
T CC: Paid Head Start for 3rd YOUNGEST child
When the third youngest child attended
Head Start, did or family
usually make any money payment for this
arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and Head Start is one of
the arrangements used to look after the
third youngest child. (ECKD10C=1 or
ECKD10AC=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYSTAC 1 966
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYSTAC
Allocation flag for whether monetary
payment was given for the third youngest
child's Head Start attendance.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYSTAD 2 967
T CC: Paid Head Start for 4th YOUNGEST child
When the fourth youngest child attended
Head Start, did or family
usually make any money payment for this
arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and Head Start is one of
the arrangements used to look after the
fourth youngest child. (ECKD10D=1 or
ECKD10AD=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYSTAD 1 969
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYSTAD
Allocation flag for whether monetary
payment was given for the fourth youngest
child's Head Start attendance.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYSTAE 2 970
T CC: Paid Head Start for 5th YOUNGEST child
When the fifth youngest child attended
Head Start, did or family
usually make any money payment for this
arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and Head Start is one of
the arrangements used to look after the
fifth youngest child. (ECKD10E=1 or
ECKD10AE=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYSTAE 1 972
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYSTAE
Allocation flag for whether monetary
payment was given for the fifth youngest
child's Head Start attendance.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTSTAA 2 973
T CC: Amount paid to Head Start for the
YOUNGEST child
In a typical WEEK last month, how much
did ... or ... family for the youngest
child to attend Head Start?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

the ages of 0 and 5 and Head Start is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child and a payment was made. (EPAYSTAA=1)

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1:80 .Amount paid

D AAMTSTAA 1 975

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTSTAA

Allocation flag for the amount paid for the youngest child's attendance of Head Start.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTSTAB 2 976

T CC: Amount paid to Head Start for the 2nd YOUNGEST child

In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family for the second youngest child to attend Head Start?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and Head Start is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child and a payment was made. (EPAYSTAB=1)

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1:80 .Amount paid

D AAMTSTAB 1 978

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTSTAB

Allocation flag for the amount paid for the second youngest child's attendance of Head Start.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTSTAC 2 979

T CC: Amount paid to Head Start for the 3rd YOUNGEST child

In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family for the third youngest child to attend Head Start?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and Head Start is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child and a payment was made. (EPAYSTAC=1)

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1:80 .Amount paid

D AAMTSTAC 1 981

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTSTAC

Allocation flag for the amount paid for the third youngest child's attendance of Head Start.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTSTAD 2 982

T CC: Amount paid to Head Start for the 4th YOUNGEST child

In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family for the fourth youngest child to attend Head Start?

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and Head Start is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child and a payment was made. (EPAYSTAD=1)

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1:80 .Amount paid

D AAMTSTAD 1 984

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTSTAD

Allocation flag for the amount paid for the fourth youngest child's attendance of Head Start.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTSTAE 2 985

T CC: Amount paid to Head Start for the 5th YOUNGEST child

In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family for the fifth youngest child to attend Head Start?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and Head Start is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child and a payment was made. (EPAYSTAE=1)

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1:80 .Amount paid

D AAMTSTAE 1 987

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTSTAE

Allocation flag for the amount paid for the fifth youngest child's attendance of Head Start.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHOTHEA 2 988

T CC: Place YOUNGEST child was cared for by non-relative

Did this non-relative usually care for the youngest child in the child's home, the non-relative's home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD11A=1 or ECKD11AA=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Child's home

V 2 .The non-relative's home

V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHOTHEA 1 990

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHOTHEA

Allocation flag for the location where the non-relative cared for the youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHOTHEB 2 991

SIPP 1996 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T CC: Place 2nd YOUNGEST child was cared for by non-relative
Did this non-relative usually care for the second youngest child in the child's home, the non-relative's home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD11B=1 or ECKD11AB=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .The non-relative's home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHOTHEB 1 993

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHOTHEB
Allocation flag for the location where the non-relative cared for the second youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHOTHEC 2 994

T CC: Place 3rd YOUNGEST child was cared for by non-relative
Did this non-relative usually care for the third youngest child in the child's home, the non-relative's home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD11C=1 or ECKD11AC=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .The non-relative's home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHOTHEC 1 996

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHOTHEC
Allocation flag for the location where the non-relative cared for the third youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHOTHEE 2 997

T CC: Place 4th YOUNGEST child was cared for by non-relative
Did this non-relative usually care for the fourth youngest child in the child's home, the non-relative's home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD11D=1 or ECKD11AD=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .The non-relative's home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHOTHEE 1 999

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHOTHEE
Allocation flag for the location where the non-relative cared for the fourth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHOTHEE 2 1000

T CC: Place 5th YOUNGEST child was cared for by non-relative
Did this non-relative usually care for the fifth youngest child in the child's home, the non-relative's home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD11E=1 or ECKD11AE=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .The non-relative's home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHOTHEE 1 1002

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHOTHEE
Allocation flag for the location where the non-relative cared for the fifth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EOTHEHRA 2 1003

T CC: Hours the non-relative cared for the youngest child
How many hours per WEEK did this non-relative usually care for the youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD11A=1 or ECKD11AA=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AOTHEHRA 1 1005

T CC: Allocation flag for EOTHEHRA
Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the youngest child was cared for by the non-relative.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EOTHEHRB 2 1006

T CC: Hours the non-relative cared for the 2nd YOUNGEST child
How many hours per WEEK did this non-relative usually care for the second youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD11B=1 or ECKD11AB=1)

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AOTHEHRB 1 1008
T CC: Allocation flag for EOTHEHRB
Allocation flag for the number of hours
per week the second youngest child was
cared for by the non-relative.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EOTHEHRC 2 1009
T CC: Hours the non-relative cared for the 3rd
YOUNGEST child
How many hours per WEEK did this
non-relative usually care for the third
youngest child?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and a non-relative is
one of the arrangements used to look after
the third youngest child. (ECKD11C=1 or
ECKD11AC=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AOTHEHRC 1 1011
T CC: Allocation flag for EOTHEHRC
Allocation flag for the number of hours
per week the third youngest child was
cared for by the non-relative.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EOTHEHRD 2 1012
T CC: Hours the non-relative cared for the 4th
YOUNGEST child
How many hours per WEEK did this
non-relative usually care for the fourth
youngest child?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and a non-relative is
one of the arrangements used to look after
the fourth youngest child. (ECKD11D=1 or
ECKD11AD=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AOTHEHRD 1 1014
T CC: Allocation flag for EOTHEHRD
Allocation flag for the number of hours
per week the fourth youngest child was
cared for by the non-relative.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EOTHEHRE 2 1015
T CC: Hours the non-relative cared for the 5th
YOUNGEST child
How many hours per WEEK did this
non-relative usually care for the fifth
youngest child?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and a non-relative is
one of the arrangements used to look after
the fifth youngest child. (ECKD11E=1 or
ECKD11AE=1)
V -1 .Not in universe

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AOTHEHRE 1 1017
T CC: Allocation flag for EOTHEHRE
Allocation flag for the number of hours
per week the fifth youngest child was
cared for by the non-relative.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYOTHA 2 1018
T CC: Paid non-relative to care for the
YOUNGEST child
When the youngest child was cared for by
this non-relative, did or
family usually make any money payment for
this arrangement?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and a non-relative is
one of the arrangements used to look after
the youngest child. (ECKD11A=1 or
ECKD11AA=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYOTHA 1 1020
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYOTHA
Allocation flag for whether payment was
made to the non-relative for caring for
the youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYOTHB 2 1021
T CC: Paid non-relative to care for the 2nd
YOUNGEST child
When the second youngest child was cared
for by this non-relative, did or
.... family usually make any money
payment for this arrangement?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and a non-relative is
one of the arrangements used to look after
the second youngest child. (ECKD11B=1 or
ECKD11AB=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYOTHB 1 1023
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYOTHB
Allocation flag for whether payment was
made to the non-relative for caring for
the second youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYOTHC 2 1024
T CC: Paid non-relative to care for the 3rd
YOUNGEST child
When the third youngest child was cared
for by this non-relative, did or
.... family usually make any money
payment for this arrangement?
U For cases where the designated parent or

SIPP 1996 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD11C=1 or ECKD11AC=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYOTHC 1 1026
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYOTHC
Allocation flag for whether payment was made to the non-relative for caring for the third youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYOTHD 2 1027
T CC: Paid non-relative to care for the 4th YOUNGEST child
When the fourth youngest child was cared for by this non-relative, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD11D=1 or ECKD11AD=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYOTHD 1 1029
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYOTHD
Allocation flag for whether payment was made to the non-relative for caring for the fourth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYOTHE 2 1030
T CC: Paid non-relative to care for the 5th YOUNGEST child
When the fifth youngest child was cared for by this non-relative, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD11E=1 or ECKD11AE=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYOTHE 1 1032
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYOTHE
Allocation flag for whether payment was made to the non-relative for caring for the fifth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TAMTOTH 3 1033
T CC: Amount paid to non-relative for the YOUNGEST child
In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay this non-relative to care for the youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child, and a payment is made. (EPAYOTHA=1)

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1:200 .Amount paid to non-relatives

D AAMTOTH 1 1036
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTOTH
Allocation flag for the amount paid to the non-relative for taking care of the youngest child (under age 5).

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTOTHB 3 1037
T CC: Amount paid to non-relative for the 2nd YOUNGEST child
In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay this non-relative to care for the second youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child, and a payment is made. (EPAYOTHB=1)

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1:200 .Amount paid to non-relatives

D AAMTOTHB 1 1040
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTOTHB
Allocation flag for the amount paid to the non-relative for taking care of the second youngest child (under age 5).

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTOTHC 3 1041
T CC: Amount paid to non-relative for the 3rd YOUNGEST child
In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay this non-relative to care for the third youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5, a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child, and a payment is made. (EPAYOTHC=1)

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1:200 .Amount paid to non-relatives

D AAMTOTHC 1 1044
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTOTHC
Allocation flag for the amount paid to the non-relative for taking care of the third youngest child (under age 5).

V 0 .Not imputed

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTOTH 3 1045
T CC: Amount paid to non-relative for the 4th
YOUNGEST child
 In a typical WEEK last month, how much
 did ... or ... family pay this
 non-relative to care for the fourth
 youngest child?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5, a non-relative is one
of the arrangements used to look after the
fourth youngest child, and a payment is
made. (EPAYOTH=1)

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1:200 .Amount paid to non-relatives

D AAMTOTH 1 1048
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTOTH
 Allocation flag for the amount paid to
 the non-relative for taking care of the
 fourth youngest child (under age 5).
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMOTHE 3 1049
T CC: Amount paid to non-relative for the 5th
YOUNGEST child
 In a typical WEEK last month, how much
 did ... or ... family pay this
 non-relative to care for the fifth
 youngest child?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5, a non-relative is one
of the arrangements used to look after the
fifth youngest child, and a payment is made.
(EPAYOTHE=1)

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1:200 .Amount paid to non-relatives

D AAMTOTE 1 1052
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTOTE
 Allocation flag for the amount paid to
 the non-relative for care of the fifth
 youngest child (under age 5).
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESCHOOWA 2 1053
T CC: YOUNGEST child attended school last
month
 Did the youngest child usually attend
 school last month?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 4 and 14.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ASCHOOWA 1 1055
T CC: Allocation flag for ESCHOOWA
 Allocation flag for whether the youngest
 child attended school last month.
V 0 .Not imputed

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESCHOOWB 2 1056
T CC: 2nd YOUNGEST child attended school last
month
 Did the second youngest child usually
 attend school last month?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 4 and 14.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ASCHOOWB 1 1058
T CC: Allocation flag for ESCHOOWB
 Allocation flag for whether the second
 youngest child attended school last
 month.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESCHOOWC 2 1059
T CC: 3rd YOUNGEST child attended school last
month
 Did the third youngest child usually
 attend school last month?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 4 and 14.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ASCHOOWC 1 1061
T CC: Allocation flag for ESCHOOWC
 Allocation flag for whether the third
 youngest child attended school last
 month.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESCHOOWD 2 1062
T CC: 4th YOUNGEST child attended school last
month
 Did the fourth youngest child usually
 attend school last month?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 4 and 14.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ASCHOOWD 1 1064
T CC: Allocation flag for ESCHOOWD
 Allocation flag for whether the fourth
 youngest child attended school last
 month.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESCHOOWE 2 1065
T CC: 5th YOUNGEST child attended school last

SIPP 1996 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE

month
 Did the fifth youngest child usually attend school last month?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 14.
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ASCHOOWE 1 1067
 T CC: Allocation flag for ESCHOOWE
 Allocation flag for whether the fifth youngest child attended school last month.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSCHWA 2 1068
 T CC: Hours per week the YOUNGEST child was in school
 About how many hours per WEEK was the youngest child usually in school last month?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 14 who usually attends school. (ESCHOOWA = 1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSCHWA 1 1070
 T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSCHWA
 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the youngest child was in school last month.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSCHWB 2 1071
 T CC: Hours per week the 2nd YOUNGEST child was in school
 About how many hours per WEEK was the second youngest child was usually in school last month?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 14 who usually attends school. (ESCHOOWB = 1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSCHWB 1 1073
 T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSCHWB
 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the second youngest child was in school last month.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSCHWC 2 1074
 T CC: Hours per week the 3rd YOUNGEST child was in school
 About how many hours per WEEK was the third youngest child usually in school last month?
 U For cases where the designated parent or

guardian has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 14 who usually attends school. (ESCHOOWC = 1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSCHWC 1 1076
 T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSCHWC
 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the third youngest child was in school last month.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSCHWD 2 1077
 T CC: Hours per week the 4th YOUNGEST child was in school
 About how many hours per WEEK was the fourth youngest child usually in school last month?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 14 who usually attends school. (ESCHOOWD = 1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSCHWD 1 1079
 T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSCHWD
 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fourth youngest child was in school last month.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSCHWE 2 1080
 T CC: Hours per week the 5th YOUNGEST child was in school
 About how many hours per WEEK was the fifth youngest child usually in school last month?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 14 who usually attends school. (ESCHOOWE = 1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSCHWE 1 1082
 T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSCHWE
 Allocation flag for number of hours per week the fifth youngest child was in school last month.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESELFCAA 2 1083
 T CC: Whether the YOUNGEST child cared for himself
 Sometimes it is difficult to make arrangements to look after the children all of the time. During a typical week last month, did the youngest child care for him or her self for even a small amount of time?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

the ages of 4 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ASELFCAA 1 1085

T CC: Allocation flag for ESELFCAA

Allocation flag for whether the youngest child cared for himself.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESELFCAB 2 1086

T CC: Whether the 2nd YOUNGEST child cared for himself

Sometimes it is difficult to make arrangements to look after the children all of the time. During a typical week last month, did the second youngest child care for him or her self for even a small amount of time?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ASELFCAB 1 1088

T CC: Allocation flag for ESELFCAB

Allocation flag for whether the second youngest child cared for himself.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESELFCAC 2 1089

T CC: Whether the 3rd YOUNGEST child cared for himself

Sometimes it is difficult to make arrangements to look after the children all of the time. During a typical week last month, did the third youngest child care for him or her self for even a small amount of time?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ASELFCAC 1 1091

T CC: Allocation flag for ESELFCAC

Allocation flag for whether the third youngest child cared for himself.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESELFCAD 2 1092

T CC: Whether the 4th YOUNGEST child cared for himself

Sometimes it is difficult to make arrangements to look after the children all of the time. During a typical week last month, did the fourth youngest child care for him or her self for even a small amount of time?

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ASELFCAD 1 1094

T CC: Allocation flag for ESELFCAD

Allocation flag for whether the fourth youngest child cared for himself.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESELFCAE 2 1095

T CC: Whether the 5th YOUNGEST child cared for himself

Sometimes it is difficult to make arrangements to look after the children all of the time. During a typical week last month, did the fifth youngest child care for him or her self for even a small amount of time?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ASELFCAE 1 1097

T CC: Allocation flag for ESELFCAE

Allocation flag for whether the fifth youngest child cared for himself.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKIDHR1A 2 1098

T CC: Hours per week the YOUNGEST child cared for himself

About how many hours per week did the youngest child usually care for himself?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 14 who cares for him or her self. (ESELFCAA = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AKIDHR1A 1 1100

T CC: Allocation flag for EKIDHR1A

Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the youngest child cared for himself.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKIDHR1B 2 1101

T CC: Hours per week the 2nd YOUNGEST child cared for himself

About how many hours per week did the second youngest child usually care for himself?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 4 and 14 who cares for him or her self. (ESELFCAB = 1)

SIPP 1996 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AKIDHR1B 1 1103
T CC: Allocation flag for EKIDHR1B
Allocation flag for the number of hours
per week the second youngest child cared
for himself.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKIDHR1C 2 1104
T CC: Hours per week the 3rd YOUNGEST child
cared for himself
About how many hours per week did the
third youngest child usually care for
himself?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 4 and 14 who cares for him or
her self. (ESELFCAA = 1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AKIDHR1C 1 1106
T CC: Allocation flag for EKIDHR1C
Allocation flag for the number of hours
per week the third youngest child cared
for himself.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKIDHR1D 2 1107
T CC: Hours per week the 4th YOUNGEST child
cared for himself
About how many hours per week did the
fourth youngest child usually care for
himself?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 4 and 14 who cares for him or
her self. (ESELFCAA = 1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AKIDHR1D 1 1109
T CC: Allocation flag for EKIDHR1D
Allocation flag for the number of hours
per week the fourth youngest child cared
for himself.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKIDHR1E 2 1110
T CC: Hours per week the 5th YOUNGEST child
cared for himself
About how many hours per week did the
fifth youngest child usually care for
himself?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 4 and 14 who cares for him or
her self. (ESELFCAA = 1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AKIDHR1E 1 1112

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T CC: Allocation flag for EKIDHR1E
Allocation flag for the number of hours
per week the fifth youngest child cared
for himself.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDAYCHAA 2 1113
T CC: Changes in YOUNGEST child's arrangements
Thinking now about the arrangements used
last MONTH, were any changes made in the
child care arrangements used for the
youngest child at that time, even for
less than a day, because his or her usual
child care provider was not available?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and there is a "yes"
answer in any of the child care arrangement
variables (ECKD01(A-E) - ECKD11(A-E)=1) or
(ECKD03(A-E) - ECKD11A(A-E)=1).
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ADAYCHAA 1 1115
T CC: Allocation flag for EDAYCHAA
Allocation flag for whether there was a
change in the child care arrangement
because the usual child care provider was
not available.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDAYCHAB 2 1116
T CC: Changes in 2nd YOUNGEST child's
arrangements
Thinking now about the arrangements used
last MONTH, were any changes made in the
child care arrangements used for the
second youngest child at that time, even
for less than a day, because his or her
usual child care provider was not
available?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and there is a "yes"
answer in any of the child care arrangement
variables (ECKD01(A-E) - ECKD11(A-E)=1) or
(ECKD03(A-E) - ECKD11A(A-E)=1).
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ADAYCHAB 1 1118
T CC: Allocation flag for EDAYCHAB
Allocation flag for whether there was a
change in the child care arrangement
because the usual child care provider was
not available.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDAYCHAC 2 1119
T CC: Changes in 3rd YOUNGEST child's
arrangements
Thinking now about the arrangements used

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 last MONTH, were any changes made in the
 child care arrangements used for the
 third youngest child at that time, even
 for less than a day, because his or her
 usual child care provider was not
 available?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and there is a "yes"
answer in any of the child care arrangement
variables (ECKD01(A-E) - ECKD11(A-E)=1) or
(ECKD03(A-E) - ECKD11A(A-E)=1).

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ADAYCHAC 1 1121
T CC: Allocation flag for EDAYCHAC
 Allocation flag for whether there was a
 change in the child care arrangement
 because the usual child care provider was
 not available.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDAYCHAD 2 1122
T CC: Changes in 4th YOUNGEST child's
arrangements
 Thinking now about the arrangements used
 last MONTH, were any changes made in the
 child care arrangements used for the
 fourth youngest child at that time, even
 for less than a day, because his or her
 usual child care provider was not
 available?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and there is a "yes"
answer in any of the child care arrangement
variables (ECKD01(A-E) - ECKD11(A-E)=1) or
(ECKD03(A-E) - ECKD11A(A-E)=1).

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ADAYCHAD 1 1124
T CC: Allocation flag for EDAYCHAD
 Allocation flag for whether there was a
 change in the child care arrangement
 because the usual child care provider was
 not available.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDAYCHAE 2 1125
T CC: Changes in 5th YOUNGEST child's
arrangements
 Thinking now about the arrangements used
 last MONTH, were any changes made in the
 child care arrangements used for the
 fifth youngest child at that time, even
 for less than a day, because his or her
 usual child care provider was not
 available?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and there is a "yes"
answer in any of the child care arrangement
variables (ECKD01(A-E) - ECKD11(A-E)=1) or
(ECKD03(A-E) - ECKD11A(A-E)=1).

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ADAYCHAE 1 1127
T CC: Allocation flag for EDAYCHAE
 Allocation flag for whether there was a
 change in the child care arrangement
 because the usual child care provider was
 not available.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYHELA 2 1128
T CC: Whether anyone helped pay for YOUNGEST
child's care
 Did anyone help pay for all or part
 of the cost of any child care
 arrangements for the youngest child? By
 this I mean a government agency, an
 employer, a relative, or a friend.

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and there is a "yes"
answer in any of the child care arrangement
variables (ECKD01(A-E) - ECKD11(A-E)=1) or
(ECKD03(A-E) - ECKD11A(A-E)=1).

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No
V 3 .Did not use any arrangements
V .(deleted as output)

D APAYHELA 1 1130
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYHELA
 Allocation flag for whether somebody
 helped with the payments for child care.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYHEL 2 1131
T CC: Whether anyone helped pay for 2nd
YOUNGEST child's care
 Did anyone help pay for all or part
 of the cost of any child care
 arrangements for the second youngest
 child? By this I mean a government
 agency, an employer, a relative, or a
 friend.

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and there is a "yes"
answer in any of the child care arrangement
variables (ECKD01(A-E) - ECKD11(A-E)=1) or
(ECKD03(A-E) - ECKD11A(A-E)=1).

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No
V 3 .Did not use any arrangements
V .(deleted as output)

D APAYHEL 1 1133
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYHEL
 Allocation flag for whether somebody
 helped with the payments for child care.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

SIPP 1996 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D EPAYHELC 2 1134
T CC: Whether anyone helped pay for 3rd
YOUNGEST child's care
Did anyone help pay for all or part
of the cost of any child care
arrangements for the third youngest
child? By this I mean a government
agency, an employer, a relative, or a
friend.

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and there is a "yes"
answer in any of the child care arrangement
variables (ECKD01(A-E) - ECKD11(A-E)=1) or
(ECKD03(A-E) - ECKD11A(A-E)=1).

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No
V 3 .Did not use any arrangements
V .(deleted as output)

D APAYHELC 1 1136
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYHELC
Allocation flag for whether somebody
helped with the payments for child care.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYHELD 2 1137
T CC: Whether anyone helped pay for 4th
YOUNGEST child's care
Did anyone help pay for all or part
of the cost of any child care
arrangements for the fourth youngest
child? By this I mean a government
agency, an employer, a relative, or a
friend.

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and there is a "yes"
answer in any of the child care arrangement
variables (ECKD01(A-E) - ECKD11(A-E)=1) or
(ECKD03(A-E) - ECKD11A(A-E)=1).

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No
V 3 .Did not use any arrangements
V .(deleted as output)

D APAYHELD 1 1139
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYHELD
Allocation flag for whether somebody
helped with the payments for child care.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYHELE 2 1140
T CC: Whether anyone helped pay for 5th
YOUNGEST child's care
Did anyone help pay for all or part
of the cost of any child care
arrangements for the fifth youngest
child? By this I mean a government
agency, an employer, a relative, or a
friend.

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and there is a "yes"
answer in any of the child care arrangement
variables (ECKD01(A-E) - ECKD11(A-E)=1) or

(ECKD03(A-E) - ECKD11A(A-E)=1).

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No
V 3 .Did not use any arrangements
V .(deleted as output)

D APAYHELE 1 1142
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYHELE
Allocation flag for whether somebody
helped with payments for child care.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHOPA1A 2 1143
T CC: Government helped pay for YOUNGEST
child's care
Did any government agency help pay for
this arrangement for the youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay
for the arrangement. (EPAYHELE = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EWHOPA1B 2 1145
T CC: Government helped pay for 2nd YOUNGEST
child's care
Did any government agency help pay for
this arrangement for the second youngest
child?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay
for the arrangement. (EPAYHELE = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EWHOPA1C 2 1147
T CC: Government helped pay for 3rd YOUNGEST
child's care
Did any government agency help pay for
this arrangement for the third youngest
child?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay
for the arrangement. (EPAYHELE = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EWHOPA1D 2 1149
T CC: Government helped pay for 4th YOUNGEST
child's care
Did any government help pay for this
arrangement for the fourth youngest
child?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay
for the arrangement. (EPAYHELE = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EWHOPA1E 2 1151
T CC: Government helped pay for 5th YOUNGEST
child's care
Did any government agency help pay for

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 this arrangement for the fifth youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELE = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D EWHOPA2A 2 1153

T CC: Other parent helped pay for YOUNGEST child's care

 Did the other parent help pay for this arrangement for the youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELA = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D EWHOPA2B 2 1155

T CC: Other parent helped pay for 2nd YOUNGEST child's care

 Did the child's other parent help pay for this arrangement for the second youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELB = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D EWHOPA2C 2 1157

T CC: Other parent helped pay for 3rd YOUNGEST child's care

 Did the child's other parent help pay for this arrangement for the third youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELC = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D EWHOPA2D 2 1159

T CC: Other parent helped pay for 4th YOUNGEST child's care

 Did the child's other parent help pay for this arrangement for the fourth youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELD = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D EWHOPA2E 2 1161

T CC: Other parent helped pay for 5th YOUNGEST child's care

 Did the child's other parent help pay for this arrangement for the fifth youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELE = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D EWHOPA3A 2 1163

T CC: Employer helped pay for YOUNGEST child's care

 Did an employer help pay for this arrangement for the youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELA = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D EWHOPA3B 2 1165

T CC: Employer helped pay for 2nd YOUNGEST child's care

 Did an employer help pay for this arrangement for the second youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELB = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D EWHOPA3C 2 1167

T CC: Employer helped pay for 3rd YOUNGEST child's care

 Did an employer help pay for this arrangement for the third youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELC = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D EWHOPA3D 2 1169

T CC: Employer helped pay for 4th YOUNGEST child's care

 Did an employer help pay for this arrangement for the fourth youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELD = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D EWHOPA3E 2 1171

T CC: Employer helped pay for 5th YOUNGEST child's care

 Did an employer help pay for this arrangement for the fifth youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELE = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D EWHOPA4A 2 1173

T CC: Other person helped pay for YOUNGEST child's care

 Did another person or agency help pay for this arrangement for the youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or

SIPP 1996 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELA = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D EWHOPA4B 2 1175

T CC: Other person helped pay for 2nd YOUNGEST child's care

Did another person or agency help pay for this arrangement for the second youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELB = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D EWHOPA4C 2 1177

T CC: Other person helped pay for 3rd YOUNGEST child's care

Did another person or agency help pay for this arrangement for the third youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELBC = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D EWHOPA4D 2 1179

T CC: Other person helped pay for 4th YOUNGEST child's care

Did another person or agency help pay for this arrangement for the fourth youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELDC = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D EWHOPA4E 2 1181

T CC: Other person helped pay for 5th YOUNGEST child's care

Did another person or agency help pay for this arrangement for the fifth youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELE = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D AWHOPAA 1 1183

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHOPA1A-EWHOPA4A

Allocation flag for the person or agency who helped pay for the youngest child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D AWHOPAB 1 1184

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHOPA1B-EWHOPA4B

DATA SIZE BEGIN

Allocation flag for the person or agency who helped pay for the second youngest child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D AWHOPAC 1 1185

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHOPA1C-EWHOPA4C

Allocation flag for the person or agency who helped pay for the third youngest child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D AWHOPAD 1 1186

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHOPA1D-EWHOPA4D

Allocation flag for the person or agency who helped pay for the fourth youngest child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D AWHOPAE 1 1187

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHOPA1E-EWHOPA4E

Allocation flag for the person or agency who helped pay for the fifth youngest child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EARRANGA 2 1188

T CC: Arrangements lasting over a week

During the PAST 12 MONTHS, how many other arrangements, if any, did ... use for the youngest child which lasted for 1 or more weeks? Exclude any arrangements already mentioned for the youngest child.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 0:99 .Number of arrangements

D AARRANGA 1 1190

T CC: Allocation flag for EARRANGA

Allocation flag for the number of other arrangements for the youngest child which last for 1 or more weeks.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EARRANGB 2 1191

T CC: Arrangements lasting over a week

During the PAST 12 MONTHS, how many other arrangements, if any, did ... use for the second youngest child which lasted for 1 or more weeks? Exclude any arrangements already mentioned for the second youngest child.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

the ages of 0 and 5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of arrangements

D AARRANGB 1 1193
T CC: Allocation flag for EARRANGB
Allocation flag for the number of other arrangements for the second youngest child which last 1 or more weeks.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EARRANGC 2 1194
T CC: Arrangements lasting over a week
During the PAST 12 MONTHS, how many other arrangements, if any, did . . . use for the third youngest child which lasted for 1 or more weeks? Exclude any arrangements already mentioned for the third youngest child.
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of arrangements

D AARRANGC 1 1196
T CC: Allocation flag for EARRANGC
Allocation flag for the number of other arrangements for the third youngest child which last for 1 or more weeks.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EARRANGD 2 1197
T CC: Arrangements lasting over a week
During the PAST 12 MONTHS, how many other arrangements, if any, did . . . use for the fourth youngest child which lasted for 1 or more weeks? Exclude any arrangements already mentioned for the fourth youngest child.
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of arrangements

D AARRANGD 1 1199
T CC: Allocation flag for EARRANGD
Allocation flag for the number of other arrangements for the fourth youngest child which last for 1 or more weeks.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EARRANGE 2 1200
T CC: Arrangements lasting over a week
During the PAST 12 MONTHS, how many other arrangements, if any, did . . . use for the fifth youngest child which lasted for 1 or more weeks? Exclude any arrangements already mentioned for the fifth youngest child.
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5.

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V -1 .Not in universe
V 0:99 .Number of arrangements

D AARRANGE 1 1202
T CC: Allocation flag for EARRANGE
Allocation flag for the number of other arrangements for the fifth youngest child which last for 1 or more weeks.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ECCUNV2 2 1203
T CC: Universe indicator.
Universe indicator.
U All adults.
V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .In universe

D ECCPNUMF 4 1205
T CC: Person number of the youngest child 6-14
Person number of the youngest child
U All children ages 6-14.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 101:499 .Person number of child

D ECCPNUMG 4 1209
T CC: Person number of the 2nd YOUNGEST child 6-14
Person number of the second youngest child
U All children ages 6-14.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 101:499 .Person number of child

D ECCPNUMH 4 1213
T CC: Person number of the 3rd YOUNGEST child 6-14
Person number of the third youngest child
U All children ages 6-14.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 101:499 .Person number of child

D ECCPNUMI 4 1217
T CC: Person number of the 4th YOUNGEST child 6-14
Person number of the fourth youngest child
U All children ages 6-14.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 101:499 .Person number of child

D ECCPNUMJ 4 1221
T CC: Person number of the 5th YOUNGEST child 6-14
Person number of the fifth youngest child
U All children ages 6-14.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 101:499 .Person number of child

D ECCAGEF 2 1225
T CC: Age of the YOUNGEST child 6-14
Age of the youngest child as of the fourth month of the reference period
U All children ages 6-14.
V -1 .Not in universe
V 6:14 .Age of child

D ECCAGEG 2 1227
T CC: Age of the 2nd YOUNGEST child 6-14
Age of the second youngest child as of the fourth month of the reference period
U All children ages 6-14.
V -1 .Not in universe

SIPP 1996 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 6:14 .Age of child

D ECCAGEH 2 1229

T CC: Age of the 3rd YOUNGEST child 6-14
 Age of the third youngest child as of the
 fourth month of the reference period

U All children ages 6-14.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 6:14 .Age of child

D ECCAGEI 2 1231

T CC: Age of the 4th YOUNGEST child 6-14
 Age of the fourth youngest child as of
 the fourth month of the reference period

U All children ages 6-14.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 6:14 .Age of child

D ECCAGEJ 2 1233

T CC: Age of the 5th YOUNGEST child 6-14
 Age of the fifth youngest child as of the
 fourth month of the reference period

U All children ages 6-14.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 6:14 .Age of child

D ECKD01F 2 1235

T CC: Arrangement of the other parent or
 stepparent
 During a typical week last month, please
 tell me if ... used this arrangement to
 look after the youngest child on a
 regular basis. By regular basis, I mean
 at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST
 MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian is working or going to school
 (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children
 between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ECKD01G 2 1237

T CC: Arrangement of the other parent or
 stepparent
 During a typical week last month, please
 tell me if ... used this arrangement to
 look after the second youngest child on a
 regular basis. By regular basis, I mean
 at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST
 MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian is working or going to school
 (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children
 between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ECKD01H 2 1239

T CC: Arrangement of the other parent or
 stepparent
 During a typical week last month, please
 tell me if ... used this arrangement to
 look after the third youngest child on a
 regular basis. By regular basis, I mean
 at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST
 MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian is working or going to school
 (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children
 between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D ECKD01I 2 1241

T CC: Arrangement of the other parent or
 stepparent
 During a typical week last month, please
 tell me if ... used this arrangement to
 look after the fourth youngest child on a
 regular basis. By regular basis, I mean
 at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST
 MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian is working or going to school
 (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children
 between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ECKD01J 2 1243

T CC: Arrangement of the other parent or
 stepparent
 During a typical week last month, please
 tell me if ... used this arrangement to
 look after the fifth youngest child on a
 regular basis. By regular basis, I mean
 at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST
 MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian is working or going to school
 (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children
 between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ECKD02F 2 1245

T CC: Arrangement of parent or guardian
 During a typical week last month, please
 tell me if ... used this arrangement to
 look after the youngest child on a
 regular basis. By regular basis, I mean
 at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST
 MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian is working or going to school
 (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children
 between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ECKD02G 2 1247

T CC: Arrangement of parent or guardian
 During a typical week last month, please
 tell me if ... used this arrangement to
 look after the second youngest child on a
 regular basis. By regular basis, I mean
 at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST
 MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian is working or going to school
 (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children
 between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ECKD02H 2 1249

T CC: Arrangement of parent or guardian
 During a typical week last month, please
 tell me if ... used this arrangement to
 look after the third youngest child on a
 regular basis. By regular basis, I mean
 at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST
 MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian is working or going to school

DATA SIZE BEGIN

(RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD02I 2 1251

T CC: Arrangement of parent or guardian During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD02J 2 1253

T CC: Arrangement of parent or guardian During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD03F 2 1255

T CC: Arrangement of sibling age 15 or older During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD03G 2 1257

T CC: Arrangement of sibling age 15 or older During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD03H 2 1259

T CC: Arrangement of sibling age 15 or older During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean

DATA SIZE BEGIN

at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD03I 2 1261

T CC: Arrangement of sibling age 15 or older During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD03J 2 1263

T CC: Arrangement of sibling age 15 or older During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD04F 2 1265

T CC: Arrangement of sibling under age 15 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD04G 2 1267

T CC: Arrangement of sibling under age 15 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD04H 2 1269

T CC: Arrangement of sibling under age 15

SIPP 1996 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD04I 2 1271
T CC: Arrangement of sibling under age 15
During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD04J 2 1273
T CC: Arrangement of sibling under age 15
During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD05F 2 1275
T CC: Arrangement of grandparent
During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD05G 2 1277
T CC: Arrangement of grandparent
During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 2 .No

D ECKD05H 2 1279
T CC: Arrangement of grandparent
During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD05I 2 1281
T CC: Arrangement of grandparent
During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD05J 2 1283
T CC: Arrangement of grandparent
During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD06F 2 1285
T CC: Arrangement of any other relative
During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD06G 2 1287
T CC: Arrangement of any other relative
During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school

DATA SIZE BEGIN

(RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD06H 2 1289

T CC: Arrangement of any other relative
During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD06I 2 1291

T CC: Arrangement of any other relative
During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD06J 2 1293

T CC: Arrangement of any other relative
During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD07F 2 1295

T CC: Arrangement of family daycare provider
During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD07G 2 1297

T CC: Arrangement of family daycare provider
During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean

DATA SIZE BEGIN

at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD07H 2 1299

T CC: Arrangement of family daycare provider
During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD07I 2 1301

T CC: Arrangement of family daycare provider
During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD07J 2 1303

T CC: Arrangement of family daycare provider
During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD08F 2 1305

T CC: Arrangement of child or day care center
During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD08G 2 1307

T CC: Arrangement of child or day care center

SIPP 1996 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
		During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD08H	2	1309
T	CC:	Arrangement of child or day care center During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD08I	2	1311
T	CC:	Arrangement of child or day care center During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD08J	2	1313
T	CC:	Arrangement of child or day care center During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD09F	2	1315
T	CC:	Arrangement of organized sports During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	2	.No
D ECKD09G	2	1317
T	CC:	Arrangement of organized sports During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD09H	2	1319
T	CC:	Arrangement of organized sports During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD09I	2	1321
T	CC:	Arrangement of organized sports During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD09J	2	1323
T	CC:	Arrangement of organized sports During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.
V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ECKD10F	2	1325
T	CC:	Arrangement of lessons During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.
U		For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school

DATA SIZE BEGIN

(RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD10G 2 1327

T CC: Arrangement of lessons

During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD10H 2 1329

T CC: Arrangement of lessons

During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD10I 2 1331

T CC: Arrangement of lessons

During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD10J 2 1333

T CC: Arrangement of lessons

During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD11F 2 1335

T CC: Arrangement of clubs

During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean

DATA SIZE BEGIN

at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD11G 2 1337

T CC: Arrangement of clubs

During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD11H 2 1339

T CC: Arrangement of clubs

During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD11I 2 1341

T CC: Arrangement of clubs

During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD11J 2 1343

T CC: Arrangement of clubs

During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD12F 2 1345

T CC: Arrangement of before or after school

SIPP 1996 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

care program
 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD12G 2 1347
 T CC: Arrangement of before or after school care program
 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD12H 2 1349
 T CC: Arrangement of before or after school care program
 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD12I 2 1351
 T CC: Arrangement of before or after school care program
 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD12J 2 1353
 T CC: Arrangement of before or after school care program
 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or

DATA SIZE BEGIN

guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD13F 2 1355
 T CC: Arrangement of a non-relative
 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD13G 2 1357
 T CC: Arrangement of a non-relative
 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD13H 2 1359
 T CC: Arrangement of a non-relative
 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD13I 2 1361
 T CC: Arrangement of a non-relative
 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK GT 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD13J 2 1363
 T CC: Arrangement of a non-relative
 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fifth youngest child on a

SIPP 1996 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD04AF 2 1380

T CC: Arrangement of sibling under age 15
 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used any of the following arrangements to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD04AG 2 1382

T CC: Arrangement of sibling under age 15
 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used any of the following arrangements to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD04AH 2 1384

T CC: Arrangement of sibling under age 15
 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used any of the following arrangements to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD04AI 2 1386

T CC: Arrangement of sibling under age 15
 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used any of the following arrangements to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD04AJ 2 1388

T CC: Arrangement of sibling under age 15
 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used any of the following arrangements to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD05AF 2 1390

T CC: Arrangement of grandparent
 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used any of the following arrangements to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD05AG 2 1392

T CC: Arrangement of grandparent
 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used any of the following arrangements to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD05AH 2 1394

T CC: Arrangement of grandparent
 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used any of the following arrangements to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD05AI 2 1396

T CC: Arrangement of grandparent
 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used any of the following arrangements to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ECKD05AJ 2 1398

T CC: Arrangement of grandparent
 During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used any of the following

DATA SIZE BEGIN

arrangements to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD06AF 2 1400

T CC: Arrangement of any other relative During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used any of the following arrangements to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD06AG 2 1402

T CC: Arrangement of any other relative During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used any of the following arrangements to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD06AH 2 1404

T CC: Arrangement of any other relative During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used any of the following arrangements to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD06AI 2 1406

T CC: Arrangement of any other relative During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used any of the following arrangements to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D ECKD06AJ 2 1408

T CC: Arrangement of any other relative During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used any of the following arrangements to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD07AF 2 1410

T CC: Arrangement of family daycare provider During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used any of the following arrangements to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD07AG 2 1412

T CC: Arrangement of family daycare provider During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used any of the following arrangements to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD07AH 2 1414

T CC: Arrangement of family daycare provider During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used any of the following arrangements to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD07AI 2 1416

T CC: Arrangement of family daycare provider During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used any of the following arrangements to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

SIPP 1996 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD07AJ 2 1418
T CC: Arrangement of family daycare provider
During a typical week last month, please
tell me if used any of the following
arrangements to look after the fifth
youngest child on a regular basis. By
regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A
WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is not working or not going to
school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more
children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD08AF 2 1420
T CC: Arrangement of child care or day care
center
During a typical week last month, please
tell me if used any of the following
arrangements to look after the youngest
child on a regular basis. By regular
basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during
the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is not working or not going to
school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more
children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD08AG 2 1422
T CC: Arrangement of child care or day care
center
During a typical week last month, please
tell me if used any of the following
arrangements to look after the second
youngest child on a regular basis. By
regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A
WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is not working or not going to
school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more
children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD08AH 2 1424
T CC: Arrangement of child care or day care
center
During a typical week last month, please
tell me if used any of the following
arrangements to look after the third
youngest child on a regular basis. By
regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A
WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is not working or not going to
school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more
children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD08AI 2 1426
T CC: Arrangement of child care or day care
center
During a typical week last month, please
tell me if used any of the following

DATA SIZE BEGIN

arrangements to look after the fourth
youngest child on a regular basis. By
regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A
WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is not working or not going to
school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more
children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD08AJ 2 1428
T CC: Arrangement of child care or day care
center
During a typical week last month, please
tell me if used any of the following
arrangements to look after the fifth
youngest child on a regular basis. By
regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A
WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is not working or not going to
school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more
children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD09AF 2 1430
T CC: Arrangement of organized sports
During a typical week last month, please
tell me if used any of the following
arrangements to look after the youngest
child on a regular basis. By regular
basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during
the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is not working or not going to
school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more
children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD09AG 2 1432
T CC: Arrangement of organized sports
During a typical week last month, please
tell me if used any of the following
arrangements to look after the second
youngest child on a regular basis. By
regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A
WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is not working or not going to
school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more
children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD09AH 2 1434
T CC: Arrangement of organized sports
During a typical week last month, please
tell me if used any of the following
arrangements to look after the third
youngest child on a regular basis. By
regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A
WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is not working or not going to
school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more
children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D ECKD09AI	2	1436	V	-1	.Not in universe
T CC: Arrangement of organized sports			V	1	.Yes
During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used any of the following arrangements to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.			V	2	.No
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.			D ECKD10AI	2	1446
V	-1	.Not in universe	T CC: Arrangement of lessons		
V	1	.Yes	During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.		
V	2	.No	U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK EQ 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.		
D ECKD09AJ	2	1438	V	-1	.Not in universe
T CC: Arrangement of organized sports			V	1	.Yes
During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used any of the following arrangements to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.			V	2	.No
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.			D ECKD10AJ	2	1448
V	-1	.Not in universe	T CC: Arrangement of lessons		
V	1	.Yes	During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.		
V	2	.No	U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK EQ 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.		
D ECKD10AF	2	1440	V	-1	.Not in universe
T CC: Arrangement of lessons			V	1	.Yes
During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.			V	2	.No
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK EQ 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.			D ECKD11AF	2	1450
V	-1	.Not in universe	T CC: Arrangement of clubs		
V	1	.Yes	During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used any of the following arrangements to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.		
V	2	.No	U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.		
D ECKD10AG	2	1442	V	-1	.Not in universe
T CC: Arrangement of lessons			V	1	.Yes
During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.			V	2	.No
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK EQ 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.			D ECKD11AG	2	1452
V	-1	.Not in universe	T CC: Arrangement of clubs		
V	1	.Yes	During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used any of the following arrangements to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.		
V	2	.No	U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.		
D ECKD10AH	2	1444	V	-1	.Not in universe
T CC: Arrangement of lessons			V	1	.Yes
During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used this arrangement to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.			V	2	.No
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school (RRHRSWK EQ 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.			D ECKD11AH	2	1454
			T CC: Arrangement of clubs		
			During a typical week last month, please tell me if ... used any of the following arrangements to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.		

SIPP 1996 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD11AI 2 1456

T CC: Arrangement of clubs
During a typical week last month, please tell me if . . . used any of the following arrangements to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD11AJ 2 1458

T CC: Arrangement of clubs
During a typical week last month, please tell me if . . . used any of the following arrangements to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD12AF 2 1460

T CC: Arrangement of before or after school care program
During a typical week last month, please tell me if . . . used any of the following arrangements to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD12AG 2 1462

T CC: Arrangement of before or after school care program
During a typical week last month, please tell me if . . . used any of the following arrangements to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD12AH 2 1464

T CC: Arrangement of before or after school

DATA SIZE BEGIN

care program
During a typical week last month, please tell me if . . . used any of the following arrangements to look after the third youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD12AI 2 1466

T CC: Arrangement of before or after school care program
During a typical week last month, please tell me if . . . used any of the following arrangements to look after the fourth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD12AJ 2 1468

T CC: Arrangement of before or after school care program
During a typical week last month, please tell me if . . . used any of the following arrangements to look after the fifth youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD13AF 2 1470

T CC: Arrangement of a non-relative
During a typical week last month, please tell me if . . . used any of the following arrangements to look after the youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ECKD13AG 2 1472

T CC: Arrangement of a non-relative
During a typical week last month, please tell me if . . . used any of the following arrangements to look after the second youngest child on a regular basis. By regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is not working or not going to school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ECKD13AH 2 1474

T CC: Arrangement of a non-relative
 During a typical week last month, please
 tell me if ... used any of the following
 arrangements to look after the third
 youngest child on a regular basis. By
 regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A
 WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian is not working or not going to
 school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more
 children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ECKD13AI 2 1476

T CC: Arrangement of a non-relative
 During a typical week last month, please
 tell me if ... used any of the following
 arrangements to look after the fourth
 youngest child on a regular basis. By
 regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A
 WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian is not working or not going to
 school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more
 children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ECKD13AJ 2 1478

T CC: Arrangement of a non-relative
 During a typical week last month, please
 tell me if ... used any of the following
 arrangements to look after the fifth
 youngest child on a regular basis. By
 regular basis, I mean at least ONCE A
 WEEK during the PAST MONTH.

U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian is not working or not going to
 school (RRHRSWK .EQ. 0) and has one or more
 children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ACCARE1F 1 1480

T CC: Allocation flag for YOUNGEST child 6-14
 One global allocation flag for all
 arrangement categories used to look after
 the youngest child at least once a week
 during the past month.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ACCARE1G 1 1481

T CC: Allocation flag for 2nd YOUNGEST child
 6-14
 One global allocation flag for all
 arrangement categories used to look after
 the second youngest child at least once a
 week during the past month.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ACCARE1H 1 1482

T CC: Allocation flag for 3rd YOUNGEST child
 6-14
 One global allocation flag for all
 arrangement categories used to look after
 the third youngest child at least once a
 week during the past month.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ACCARE1I 1 1483

T CC: Allocation flag for 4th YOUNGEST child
 6-14
 One global allocation flag for all
 arrangement categories used to look after
 the fourth youngest child at least once a
 week during the past month.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ACCARE1J 1 1484

T CC: Allocation flag for 5th YOUNGEST child
 6-14
 One global allocation flag for all
 arrangement categories used to look after
 the fifth youngest child at least once a
 week during the past month.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHEPARF 2 1485

T CC: Place the other parent cared for the
 YOUNGEST child
 Did the youngest child's other parent or
 stepparent care for him or her in the
 child's home, the other parent's home,
 another person's home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian is working or going to school, has
 one or more children between the ages of 6
 and 14, and the other parent or stepparent
 is one of the arrangements used to look
 after the youngest child. (ECKD01F=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Child's home

V 2 .Other parent's home (parent
 .doesn't live w/ child)

V 3 .Another person's home

V 4 .Someplace else

D AWHEPARF 1 1487

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHEPARF
 Allocation flag for the place the other
 parent cared for the youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHEPARG 2 1488

T CC: Place the other parent cared for the 2nd
 YOUNGEST child
 Did the second youngest child's other
 parent or stepparent care for him or her

SIPP 1996 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 in the child's home, the other parent's home, another person's home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the other parent or stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD01G=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Other parent's home (parent doesn't live w/ child)
V 3 .Another person's home
V 4 .Someplace else

D AWHEPARG 1 1490
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHEPARG
Allocation flag for the place the other parent cared for the second youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHEPARH 2 1491
T CC: Place the other parent cared for the 3rd YOUNGEST child
Did the third youngest child's other parent or stepparent care for him or her in the child's home, the other parent's home, another person's home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the other parent or stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD01H=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Other parent's home (parent doesn't live w/ child)
V 3 .Another person's home
V 4 .Someplace else

D AWHEPARH 1 1493
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHEPARH
Allocation flag for the place the other parent cared for the third youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHEPARI 2 1494
T CC: Place the other parent cared for the 4th YOUNGEST child
Did the fourth youngest child's other parent or stepparent care for him or her in the child's home, the other parent's home, another person's home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the other parent or stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD01I=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Other parent's home (parent

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V . doesn't live w/ child)
V 3 .Another person's home
V 4 .Someplace else

D AWHEPARI 1 1496
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHEPARI
Allocation flag for the place the other parent cared for the fourth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHEPARJ 2 1497
T CC: Place the other parent cared for the 5th YOUNGEST child
Did the fifth youngest child's other parent or stepparent care for him or her in the child's home, the other parent's home, another person's home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the other parent or stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD01J=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Other parent's home (parent doesn't live w/ child)
V 3 .Another person's home
V 4 .Someplace else

D AWHEPARJ 1 1499
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHEPARJ
Allocation flag for the place the other parent cared for the fifth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPARHR1F 3 1500
T CC: Hours the other parent cared for the YOUNGEST child
How many hours per WEEK did the youngest child's other parent or stepparent usually care for him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the other parent or stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD01F=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:168 .Number of hours

D APARHR1F 1 1503
T CC: Allocation flag for EPARHR1F
Allocation flag for weekly hours the other parent cared for the youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPARHR1G 3 1504
T CC: Hours the other parent cared for the 2nd YOUNGEST child

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 How many hours per WEEK did the second youngest child's other parent or stepparent usually care for him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the other parent or stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child.
(ECKD01G=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:168 .Number of hours

D APARHR1G 1 1507
T CC: Allocation flag for EPARHR1G
Allocation flag for weekly hours the other parent cared for the second youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPARHR1H 3 1508
T CC: Hours the other parent cared for the 3rd YOUNGEST child
How many hours per WEEK did the third youngest child's other parent or stepparent usually care for him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the other parent or stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child.
(ECKD01H=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:168 .Number of hours

D APARHR1H 1 1511
T CC: Allocation flag for EPARHR1H
Allocation flag for weekly hours the other parent cared for the third youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPARHR1I 3 1512
T CC: Hours the other parent cared for the 4th YOUNGEST child
How many hours per WEEK did the fourth youngest child's other parent or stepparent usually care for him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the other parent or stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child.
(ECKD01I=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:168 .Number of hours

D APARHR1I 1 1515
T CC: Allocation flag for EPARHR1I
Allocation flag for weekly hours the other parent cared for the fourth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPARHR1J 3 1516
T CC: Hours the other parent cared for the 5th YOUNGEST child
How many hours per WEEK did the fifth youngest child's other parent or stepparent usually care for him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the other parent or stepparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child.
(ECKD01J=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:168 .Number of hours

D APARHR1J 1 1519
T CC: Allocation flag for EPARHR1J
Allocation flag for weekly hours the other parent cared for the fifth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSELFF 2 1520
T CC: Place the parent cared for the YOUNGEST child
In which of the following places did . . . care for the youngest child, in . . . home, at work or school, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the designated parent or guardian is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD02F=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .In the person's home
V 2 .At work or at school
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHSELFF 1 1522
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSELFF
Allocation flag for the place the designated parent or guardian cared for the youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSELFG 2 1523
T CC: Place the parent cared for the 2nd YOUNGEST child
In which of the following places did . . . care for the second youngest child, in . . . home, at work or school, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian is working or going to school, has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the designated parent or guardian is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child.
(ECKD02G=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .In the person's home
V 2 .At work or at school
V 3 .Someplace else

SIPP 1996 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D AWHSELFG 1 1525
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSELFG
Allocation flag for the place the
designated parent or guardian cared for
the second youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSELFH 2 1526
T CC: Place the parent cared for the 3rd
YOUNGEST child
In which of the following places did
care for the third youngest child, in
.... home, at work or school, or
someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school, has
one or more children between the ages of 6
and 14, and the designated parent or
guardian is one of the arrangements used to
look after the third youngest child.
(ECKD02H=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .In the person's home
V 2 .At work or at school
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHSELFH 1 1528
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSELFH
Allocation flag for the place the
designated parent or guardian cared for
the third youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSELF4I 2 1529
T CC: Place the parent cared for the 4th
YOUNGEST child
In which of the following places did
care for the fourth youngest child, in
.... home, at work or school, or
someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school, has
one or more children between the ages of 6
and 14, and the designated parent or
guardian is one of the arrangements used to
look after the fourth youngest child.
(ECKD02I=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .In the person's home
V 2 .At work or at school
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHSELF4I 1 1531
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSELF4I
Allocation flag for the place the
designated parent or guardian cared for
the fourth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSELF5J 2 1532
T CC: Place the parent cared for the 5th
YOUNGEST child
In which of the following places did
care for the fifth youngest child, in

DATA SIZE BEGIN

.... home, at work or school, or
someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school, has
one or more children between the ages of 6
and 14, and the designated parent or
guardian is one of the arrangements used to
look after the fifth youngest child.
(ECKD02J=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .In the person's home
V 2 .At work or at school
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHSELFJ 1 1534
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSELFJ
Allocation flag for the place the
designated parent or guardian cared for
the fifth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESELFHRF 2 1535
T CC: Hours parent cared for YOUNGEST child
while working
How many hours per week did care for
the youngest child on a regular basis
whilewas/were working or at school?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school, has
one or more children between the ages of 6
and 14, and the designated parent or
guardian is one of the arrangements used to
look after the youngest child. (ECKD02F=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of weekly hours spent w/
 .the youngest child

D ASELFHRF 1 1537
T CC: Allocation flag for ESELFHRF
Allocation flag for the number of hours
per week the parent cared for the
youngest child while working or attending
school.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESELFHRG 2 1538
T CC: Hours parent cared for 2nd YOUNGEST
child while working
How many hours per week did care for
the second youngest child on a regular
basis whilewas/were working or at
school?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian is working or going to school, has
one or more children between the ages of 6
and 14, and the designated parent or
guardian is one of the arrangements used to
look after the second youngest child.
(ECKD02G=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of weekly hours spent w/
 .the 2nd youngest child

D ASELFHRG 1 1540
T CC: Allocation flag for ESELFHRG
Allocation flag for the number of hours
per week the parent cared for the second
youngest child while working or attending

SIPP 1996 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D EWHSB15H 2 1556
T CC: Place the sibling cared for the 3rd
YOUNGEST child
Did the third youngest child's brother or
sister age 15 or over care for him or her
in the child's home, some other home, or
someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling 15 years
old or over is one of the arrangements used
to look after the third youngest child.
(ECKD03H=1 or ECKD03AH=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Other home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHSB15H 1 1558
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSB15H
Allocation flag for the place the sibling
cared for the third youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation derivation

D EWHSB15I 2 1559
T CC: Place the sibling cared for the 4th
YOUNGEST child
Did the fourth youngest child's brother
or sister age 15 or over care for him or
her in the child's home, some other home,
or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling 15 years
old or over is one of the arrangements used
to look after the fourth youngest child.
(ECKD03I=1 or ECKD03AI=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Other home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHSB15I 1 1561
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSB15I
Allocation flag for the place the sibling
cared for the fourth youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation derivation

D EWHSB15J 2 1562
T CC: Place the sibling cared for the 5th
YOUNGEST child
Did the fifth youngest child's brother or
sister age 15 or over care for him or her
in the child's home, some other home, or
someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling 15 years
old or over is one of the arrangements used
to look after the fifth youngest child.
(ECKD03J=1 or ECKD03AJ=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Other home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHSB15J 1 1564
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSB15J

DATA SIZE BEGIN

Allocation flag for the place the sibling
cared for the fifth youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation derivation

D EWHSBHRF 2 1565
T CC: Hours the sibling cared for the YOUNGEST
child
How many hours per week did the youngest
child's brother or sister age 15 or over
usually care for him or her?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling 15 years
old or over is one of the arrangements used
to look after the youngest child. (ECKD03F=1
or ECKD03AF=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AWHSBHRF 1 1567
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSBHRF
Allocation flag for the number of hours
per week the sibling age 15 or over cared
for the youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSBHRG 2 1568
T CC: Hours the sibling cared for the 2nd
YOUNGEST child
How many hours per week did the second
youngest child's brother or sister age 15
or over usually care for him or her?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling 15 years
old or over is one of the arrangements used
to look after the second youngest child.
(ECKD03G=1 or ECKD03AG=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AWHSBHRG 1 1570
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSBHRG
Allocation flag for the number of hours
per week the sibling age 15 or over cared
for the second youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSBHRH 2 1571
T CC: Hours the sibling cared for the 3rd
YOUNGEST child
How many hours per week did the third
youngest child's brother or sister age 15
or over usually care for him or her?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling 15 years
old or over is one of the arrangements used
to look after the third youngest child.
(ECKD03H=1 or ECKD03AH=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AWHSBHRH 1 1573

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSBHRH
Allocation flag for the number of hours
per week the sibling age 15 or over cared
for the third youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSBHRI 2 1574
T CC: Hours the sibling cared for the 4th
YOUNGEST child
How many hours per week did the fourth
youngest child's brother or sister age 15
or over usually care for him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling 15 years
old or over is one of the arrangements used
to look after the fourth youngest child.
(ECKD03I=1 or ECKD03AI=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AWHSBHRI 1 1576
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSBHRI
Allocation flag for the number of hours
per week the sibling age 15 or over cared
for the fourth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSBHRJ 2 1577
T CC: Hours the sibling cared for the 5th
YOUNGEST child
How many hours per week did the fifth
youngest child's brother or sister age 15
or over usually care for him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling 15 years
old or over is one of the arrangements used
to look after the fifth youngest child.
(ECKD03J=1 or ECKD03AJ=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AWHSBHRJ 1 1579
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSBHRJ
Allocation flag for the number of hours
per week the sibling age 15 or over cared
for the fifth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSB14F 2 1580
T CC: Place the sibling cared for the YOUNGEST
child
Did the youngest child's brother or
sister UNDER age 15 care for him or her
in the child's home, some other home, or
someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling under 15
years old is one of the arrangements used to
look after the youngest child. (ECKD04F=1 or
ECKD04AF=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Other home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHSB14F 1 1582
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSB14F
Allocation flag for the place the sibling
under age 15 cared for the youngest
child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSB14G 2 1583
T CC: Place the sibling cared for the 2nd
YOUNGEST child
Did the second youngest child's brother
or sister UNDER age 15 care for him or
her in the child's home, some other home,
or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling under 15
years old is one of the arrangements used to
look after the second youngest child.
(ECKD04G=1 or ECKD04AG=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Other home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHSB14G 1 1585
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSB14G
Allocation flag for the place the sibling
under age 15 cared for the second
youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSB14H 2 1586
T CC: Place the sibling cared for the 3rd
YOUNGEST child
Did the third youngest child's brother or
sister UNDER age 15 care for him or her
in the child's home, some other home, or
someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling under 15
years old is one of the arrangements used to
look after the third youngest child.
(ECKD04H=1 or ECKD04AH=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Other home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHSB14H 1 1588
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSB14H
Allocation flag for the place the sibling
under age 15 cared for the third youngest
child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSB14I 2 1589
T CC: Place the sibling cared for the 4th
YOUNGEST child

SIPP 1996 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

Did the fourth youngest child's brother or sister UNDER age 15 care for him or her in the child's home, some other home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling under 15 years old is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD04I=1 or ECKD04AI=1)

- V -1 .Not in universe
- V 1 .Child's home
- V 2 .Other home
- V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHSB14I 1 1591

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSB14I
Allocation flag for the place the sibling under age 15 cared for the fourth youngest child.

- V 0 .Not imputed
- V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
- V 2 .Cold deck imputation
- V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSB14J 2 1592

T CC: Place the sibling cared for the 5th YOUNGEST child
Did the fifth youngest child's brother or sister UNDER age 15 care for him or her in the child's home, some other home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling under 15 years old is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD04J=1 or ECKD04AJ=1)

- V -1 .Not in universe
- V 1 .Child's home
- V 2 .Other home
- V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHSB14J 1 1594

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSB14J
Allocation flag for the place the sibling under age 15 cared for the fifth youngest child.

- V 0 .Not imputed
- V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
- V 2 .Cold deck imputation
- V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESB14HRF 2 1595

T CC: Hours the sibling cared for the YOUNGEST child
How many hours per WEEK did the youngest child's brother or sister UNDER age 15 usually care for him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling under 15 years old is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD04F=1 or ECKD04AF=1)

- V -1 .Not in universe
- V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ASB14HRF 1 1597

T CC: Allocation flag for ESB14HRF
Allocation flag for the number of hours the sibling under age 15 cared for the youngest child.

- V 0 .Not imputed

DATA SIZE BEGIN

- V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
- V 2 .Cold deck imputation
- V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESB14HRG 2 1598

T CC: Hours the sibling cared for the 2nd YOUNGEST child
How many hours per WEEK did the second youngest child's brother or sister UNDER age 15 usually care for him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling under 15 years old is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD04G=1 or ECKD04AG=1)

- V -1 .Not in universe
- V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ASB14HRG 1 1600

T CC: Allocation flag for ESB14HRG
Allocation flag for the number of hours the sibling under age 15 cared for the second youngest child.

- V 0 .Not imputed
- V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
- V 2 .Cold deck imputation
- V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESB14HRH 2 1601

T CC: Hours the sibling cared for the 3rd YOUNGEST child
How many hours per WEEK did the third youngest child's brother or sister UNDER age 15 usually care for him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling under 15 years old is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD04H=1 or ECKD04AH=1)

- V -1 .Not in universe
- V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ASB14HRH 1 1603

T CC: Allocation flag for ESB14HRH
Allocation flag for the number of hours the sibling under age 15 cared for the third youngest child.

- V 0 .Not imputed
- V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
- V 2 .Cold deck imputation
- V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESB14HRI 2 1604

T CC: Hours the sibling cared for the 4th YOUNGEST child
How many hours per WEEK did the fourth youngest child's brother or sister UNDER age 15 usually care for him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling under 15 years old is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD04I=1 or ECKD04AI=1)

- V -1 .Not in universe
- V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ASB14HRI 1 1606

T CC: Allocation flag for ESB14HRI
Allocation flag for the number of hours the sibling under age 15 cared for the

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

fourth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESB14HRJ 2 1607

T CC: Hours the sibling cared for the 5th YOUNGEST child

How many hours per WEEK did the fifth youngest child's brother or sister UNDER age 15 usually care for him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a sibling under 15 years old is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD04J=1 or ECKD04AJ=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ASB14HRJ 1 1609

T CC: Allocation flag for ESB14HRJ

Allocation flag for the number of hours the sibling under age 15 cared for the fifth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHGRANF 2 1610

T CC: Place the grandparent cared for the YOUNGEST child

Did the youngest child's grandparent or set of grandparents usually care for him or her in the child's home, the grandparent's home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD05F=1 or ECKD05AF=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Child's home

V 2 .Grandparent's home

V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHGRANF 1 1612

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHGRANF

Allocation flag for the place the grandparent cared for the youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHGRANG 2 1613

T CC: Place the grandparent cared for 2nd YOUNGEST child

Did the second youngest child's grandparent or set of grandparents usually care for him or her in the child's home, the grandparent's home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD05G=1 or ECKD05AG=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1 .Child's home

V 2 .Grandparent's home

V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHGRANG 1 1615

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHGRANG

Allocation flag for the place the grandparent cared for the second youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHGRANH 2 1616

T CC: Place the grandparent cared for 3rd YOUNGEST child

Did the third youngest child's grandparent or set of grandparents usually care for him or her in the child's home, the grandparent's home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD05H=1 or ECKD05AH=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Child's home

V 2 .Grandparent's home

V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHGRANH 1 1618

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHGRANH

Allocation flag for the place the grandparent cared for the third youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHGRANI 2 1619

T CC: Place the grandparent cared for 4th YOUNGEST child

Did the fourth youngest child's grandparent or set of grandparents usually care for him or her in the child's home, the grandparent's home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD05I=1 or ECKD05AI=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Child's home

V 2 .Grandparent's home

V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHGRANI 1 1621

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHGRANI

Allocation flag for the place the grandparent cared for the fourth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHGRANJ 2 1622

SIPP 1996 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T CC: Place the grandparent cared for 5th YOUNGEST child
Did the fifth youngest child's grandparent or set of grandparents usually care for him or her in the child's home, the grandparent's home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD05J=1 or ECKD05AJ=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Child's home
V 2 .Grandparent's home
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHGRANJ 1 1624
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHGRANE
Allocation flag for the place the grandparent cared for the fifth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EGRANHRF 2 1625
T CC: Hours the grandparent cared for the YOUNGEST child
How many hours per week did the youngest child's grandparent or set of grandparents usually care for the child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD05F=1 or ECKD05AF=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AGRANHRF 1 1627
T CC: Allocation flag for EGRANHRF
Allocation flag for the number of hours the grandparent spent caring for the youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EGRANHRG 2 1628
T CC: Hours the grandparent cared for the 2nd YOUNGEST child
How many hours per week did the second youngest child's grandparent or set of grandparents usually care for the child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD05G=1 or ECKD05AG=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AGRANHRG 1 1630
T CC: Allocation flag for EGRANHRG
Allocation flag for the number of hours the grandparent spent caring for the second youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EGRANHRH 2 1631
T CC: Hours the grandparent cared for the 3rd YOUNGEST child
How many hours per week did the third youngest child's grandparent or set of grandparents usually care for the child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD05H=1 or ECKD05AH=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AGRANHRH 1 1633
T CC: Allocation flag for EGRANHRH
Allocation flag for the number of hours the grandparent spent caring for the third youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EGRANHRI 2 1634
T CC: Hours the grandparent cared for the 4th YOUNGEST child
How many hours per week did the fourth youngest child's grandparent or set of grandparents usually care for the child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD05I=1 or ECKD05AI=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AGRANHRI 1 1636
T CC: Allocation flag for EGRANHRI
Allocation flag for the number of hours the grandparent spent caring for the fourth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EGRANHRJ 2 1637
T CC: Hours the grandparent cared for the 5th YOUNGEST child
How many hours per week did the fifth youngest child's grandparent or set of grandparents usually care for the child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD05J=1 or ECKD05AJ=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AGRANHRJ 1 1639
T CC: Allocation flag for EGRANHRJ
Allocation flag for the number of hours the grandparent spent caring for the

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

fifth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYGRAF 2 1640

T CC: Paid grandparent to care for the YOUNGEST child

When the youngest child was cared for by his or her grandparent(s), did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD05F=1 or ECKD05AF=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D APAYGRAF 1 1642

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYGRAF

Allocation flag for whether the grandparents were paid by the parents or family for the youngest child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYGRAG 2 1643

T CC: Paid grandparent to care for the 2nd YOUNGEST child

When the second youngest child was cared for by his or her grandparent(s), did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD05G=1 or ECKD05AG=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D APAYGRAG 1 1645

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYGRAG

Allocation flag for whether the grandparents were paid by the parents or family for the second youngest child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYGRAH 2 1646

T CC: Paid grandparent to care for the 3rd YOUNGEST child

When the third youngest child was cared for by his or her grandparent(s), did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD05H=1 or

DATA SIZE BEGIN

ECKD05AH=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D APAYGRAH 1 1648

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYGRAH

Allocation flag for whether the grandparents were paid by the parents or family for the third youngest child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYGRAI 2 1649

T CC: Paid grandparent to care for the 4th YOUNGEST child

When the fourth youngest child was cared for by his or her grandparent(s), did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD05I=1 or ECKD05AI=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D APAYGRAI 1 1651

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYGRAI

Allocation flag for whether the grandparents were paid by the parents or family for the fourth youngest child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYGRAJ 2 1652

T CC: Paid grandparent to care for the 5th YOUNGEST child

When the fifth youngest child was cared for by his or her grandparent(s), did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD05J=1 or ECKD05AJ=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D APAYGRAJ 1 1654

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYGRAJ

Allocation flag for whether the grandparents were paid by the parents or family for the fifth youngest child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTGRAF 3 1655

SIPP 1996 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T CC: Amount paid to grandparent for the YOUNGEST child
 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the youngest child's grandparent(s) to watch him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is one of the arrangement used to look after the youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYGRAF=1)

V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1:130 .Amount paid to grandparent(s)

D AAMTGRAF 1 1658
 T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTGRAF
 Allocation flag for the amount parent paid to the grandparent for the youngest child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTGRAG 3 1659
 T CC: Amount paid to grandparent for the 2nd YOUNGEST child
 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the second youngest child's grandparent(s) to watch him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is one of the arrangement used to look after the second youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYGRAG=1)

V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1:130 .Amount paid to grandparent(s)

D AAMTGRAG 1 1662
 T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTGRAG
 Allocation flag for the amount parent paid to the grandparent for the second youngest child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTGRAH 3 1663
 T CC: Amount paid to grandparent for the 3rd YOUNGEST child
 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the third youngest child's grandparent(s) to watch him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is one of the arrangement used to look after the third youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYGRAH=1)

V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1:130 .Amount paid to grandparent(s)

D AAMTGRAH 1 1666
 T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTGRAH
 Allocation flag for the amount parent paid to the grandparent for the third youngest child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTGRAI 3 1667
 T CC: Amount paid to grandparent for the 4th YOUNGEST child
 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the fourth youngest child's grandparent(s) to watch him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is one of the arrangement used to look after the fourth youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYGRAI=1)

V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1:130 .Amount paid to grandparent(s)

D AAMTGRAI 1 1670
 T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTGRAI
 Allocation flag for the amount parent paid to the grandparent for the fourth youngest child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTGRAJ 3 1671
 T CC: Amount paid to grandparent for the 5th YOUNGEST child
 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the fifth youngest child's grandparent(s) to watch him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a grandparent is one of the arrangement used to look after the fifth youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYGRAJ=1)

V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1:130 .Amount paid to grandparent(s)

D AAMTGRAJ 1 1674
 T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTGRAJ
 Allocation flag for the amount parent paid to the grandparent for the fifth youngest child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHRELAF 2 1675
 T CC: Place the YOUNGEST child was cared for
 Did this other relative usually care for the youngest child in the child's home, the relative's home or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD06F=1 or ECKD06AF=1)

V -1 .Not in Universe
 V 0 .None or not in universe
 V 1 .Child's home
 V 2 .Other relative's home
 V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHRELAF 1 1677
 T CC: Allocation flag for EWHRELAF

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

Allocation flag for the place the relative cared for the youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHRELAG 2 1678

T CC: Place the 2nd YOUNGEST child was cared for

Did this other relative usually care for the second youngest child in the child's home, the relative's home or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD06G=1 or ECKD06AG=1)

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1 .Child's home

V 2 .Other relative's home

V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHRELAG 1 1680

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHRELAG

Allocation flag for the place the relative cared for the second youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHRELAH 2 1681

T CC: Place the 3rd YOUNGEST child was cared for

Did this other relative usually care for the third youngest child in the child's home, the relative's home or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD06H=1 or ECKD06AH=1)

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1 .Child's home

V 2 .Other relative's home

V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHRELAH 1 1683

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHRELAH

Allocation flag for the place the relative cared for the third youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHRELAI 2 1684

T CC: Place the 4th YOUNGEST child was cared for

Did this other relative usually care for the fourth youngest child in the child's home, the relative's home or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or

DATA SIZE BEGIN

guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD06I=1 or ECKD06AI=1)

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1 .Child's home

V 2 .Other relative's home

V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHRELAI 1 1686

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHRELAI

Allocation flag for the place the relative cared for the fourth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHRELAJ 2 1687

T CC: Place the 5th YOUNGEST child was cared for

Did this other relative usually care for the fifth youngest child in the child's home, the relative's home or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD06J=1 or ECKD06AJ=1)

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 0 .None or not in universe

V 1 .Child's home

V 2 .Other relative's home

V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHRELAJ 1 1689

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHRELAJ

Allocation flag for the place the relative cared for the fifth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ERELHR1F 2 1690

T CC: Hours the relative cared for the YOUNGEST child

How many hours per WEEK did this other relative usually care for the youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD06F=1 or ECKD06AF=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ARELHR1F 1 1692

T CC: Allocation flag for ERELHR1F

Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the other relative cared for the youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

SIPP 1996 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D ERELHR1G 2 1693
T CC: Hours the relative cared for the 2nd
YOUNGEST child
How many hours per WEEK did this other
relative usually care for the second
youngest child?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one
of the arrangements used to look after the
second youngest child. (ECKD06G=1 or
ECKD06AG=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ARELHR1G 1 1695
T CC: Allocation flag for ERELHR1G
Allocation flag for the number of hours
per week the other relative cared for the
second youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ERELHR1H 2 1696
T CC: Hours the relative cared for the 3rd
YOUNGEST child
How many hours per WEEK did this other
relative usually care for the third
youngest child?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one
of the arrangements used to look after the
third youngest child. (ECKD06H=1 or
ECKD06AH=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ARELHR1H 1 1698
T CC: Allocation flag for ERELHR1H
Allocation flag for the number of hours
per week the other relative cared for the
third youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ERELHR1I 2 1699
T CC: Hours the relative cared for the 4th
YOUNGEST child
How many hours per WEEK did this other
relative usually care for the fourth
youngest child?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one
of the arrangements used to look after the
fourth youngest child. (ECKD06I=1 or
ECKD06AI=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ARELHR1I 1 1701
T CC: Allocation flag for ERELHR1I
Allocation flag for the number of hours
per week the other relative cared for the
fourth youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ERELHR1J 2 1702
T CC: Hours the relative cared for the 5th
YOUNGEST child
How many hours per WEEK did this other
relative usually care for the fifth
youngest child?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one
of the arrangements used to look after the
fifth youngest child. (ECKD06J=1 or
ECKD06AJ=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ARELHR1J 1 1704
T CC: Allocation flag for ERELHR1J
Allocation flag for the number of hours
per week the other relative cared for the
fifth youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYRELF 2 1705
T CC: Paid relative to care for the YOUNGEST
child
When the youngest child was cared for by
this other relative, did or
family usually make any money payment for
this arrangement?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one
of the arrangements used to look after the
youngest child. (ECKD06F=1 or ECKD06AF=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYRELF 1 1707
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYRELF
Allocation flag for whether or not the
relative was paid by the parents or
family for the youngest child's care
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYRELG 2 1708
T CC: Paid relative to care for the 2nd
YOUNGEST child
When the second youngest child was cared
for by this other relative, did or
.... family usually make any money
payment for this arrangement?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one
of the arrangements used to look after the
second youngest child. (ECKD06G=1 or
ECKD06AG=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYRELG 1 1710
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYRELG
Allocation flag for whether or not the
relative was paid by the parents or

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

family for the second youngest child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYRELH 2 1711
T CC: Paid relative to care for the 3rd YOUNGEST child
When the third youngest child was cared for by this other relative, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD06H=1 or ECKD06AH=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYRELH 1 1713
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYRELH
Allocation flag for whether or not the relative was paid by the parents or family for the third youngest child's care.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYRELI 2 1714
T CC: Paid relative to care for the 4th YOUNGEST child
When the fourth youngest child was cared for by this other relative, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD06I=1 or ECKD06AI=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYRELI 1 1716
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYRELI
Allocation flag for whether or not the relative was paid by the parents or family for the fourth youngest child's care
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYRELJ 2 1717
T CC: Paid relative to care for the 5th YOUNGEST child
When the fifth youngest child was cared for by this other relative, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one

DATA SIZE BEGIN

of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD06J=1 or ECKD06AJ=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYRELJ 1 1719
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYRELJ
Allocation flag for whether or not the relative was paid by the parents or family for the fifth youngest child's care
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTRELJ 3 1720
T CC: Money parent paid relative for child care
In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the youngest child's other relative to watch him or her?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYRELF=1)

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1:110 .Amount paid to other relative(s)

D AAMTRELJ 1 1723
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTRELJ
Allocation flag for the amount paid to the other relative for the youngest child's care.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTRELG 3 1724
T CC: Money parent paid relative for child care
In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the second youngest child's other relative to watch him or her?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYRELG=1)

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1:110 .Amount paid to other relative(s)

D AAMTRELG 1 1727
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTRELG
Allocation flag for the amount paid to the other relative for the second youngest child's care.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTRELH 3 1728
T CC: Money parent paid relative for child care

SIPP 1996 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 In a typical WEEK last month, how much
 did ... or ... family pay the third
 youngest child's other relative to watch
 him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one
of the arrangements used to look after the
third youngest child and a payment is made.
(EPAYRELH=1)

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1:110 .Amount paid to other relative(s)

D AAMTRELH 1 1731
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTRELH
Allocation flag for the amount paid to
the other relative for the third youngest
child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTRELI 3 1732
T CC: Money parent paid relative for child
care
In a typical WEEK last month, how much
did ... or ... family pay the fourth
youngest child's other relative to watch
him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one
of the arrangements used to look after the
fourth youngest child and a payment is made.
(EPAYRELI=1)

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1:110 .Amount paid to other relative(s)

D AAMTRELI 1 1735
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTRELI
Allocation flag for the amount paid to
the other relative for the fourth
youngest child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTRELJ 3 1736
T CC: Money parent paid relative for child
care
In a typical WEEK last month, how much
did ... or ... family pay the fifth
youngest child's other relative to watch
him or her?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and a relative is one
of the arrangements used to look after the
fifth youngest child and a payment is made.
(EPAYRELJ=1)

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1:110 .Amount paid to other relative(s)

D AAMTRELJ 1 1739
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTRELJ
Allocation flag for the amount paid to
the other relative for the fifth youngest
child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRFAMIF 2 1740
T CC: Hours YOUNGEST child spent in family day
care
How many hours per WEEK was the youngest
child usually cared for in family day
care?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and family day care is
one of the arrangements used to look after
the youngest child. (ECKD07F=1 or
ECKD07AF=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHRFAMIF 1 1742
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRFAMIF
Allocation flag for the number of hours
per week the youngest child was cared for
in family day care.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRFAMIG 2 1743
T CC: Hours 2nd YOUNGEST child spent in family
day care
How many hours per WEEK was the second
youngest child usually cared for in
family day care?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and family day care is
one of the arrangements used to look after
the second youngest child. (ECKD07G=1 or
ECKD07AG=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHRFAMIG 1 1745
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRFAMIG
Allocation flag for the number of hours
per week the second youngest child was
cared for in family day care.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRFAMIH 2 1746
T CC: Hours 3rd YOUNGEST child spent in family
day care
How many hours per WEEK was the third
youngest child usually cared for in
family day care?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and family day care is
one of the arrangements used to look after
the third youngest child. (ECKD07H=1 or
ECKD07AH=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHRFAMIH 1 1748
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRFAMIH
Allocation flag for the number of hours
per week the third youngest child was
cared for in family day care.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRFAMII 2 1749
T CC: Hours 4th YOUNGEST child spent in family day care
How many hours per WEEK was the fourth youngest child usually cared for in family day care?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD07I=1 or ECKD07AI=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHRFAMII 1 1751
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRFAMII
Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fourth youngest child was cared for in family day care.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRFAMIJ 2 1752
T CC: Hours 5th YOUNGEST child spent in family day care
How many hours per WEEK was the fifth youngest child usually cared for in family day care?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD07J=1 or ECKD07AJ=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHRFAMIJ 1 1754
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRFAMIJ
Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fifth youngest child was cared for in family day care.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYFAMF 2 1755
T CC: Paid family day care to care for the YOUNGEST child
When the youngest child was cared for in family day care, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD07F=1 or ECKD07AF=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYFAMF 1 1757
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYFAMF
Allocation flag for whether or not the

DATA SIZE BEGIN

parents or family paid the family day care for caring for the youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYFAMG 2 1758
T CC: Paid family day care to care for the 2nd YOUNGEST child
When the second youngest child was cared for in family day care, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD07G=1 or ECKD07AG=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYFAMG 1 1760
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYFAMG
Allocation flag for whether or not the parents or family paid the family day care for caring for the second youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYFAMH 2 1761
T CC: Paid family day care to care for the 3rd YOUNGEST child
When the third youngest child was cared for in family day care, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD07H=1 or ECKD07AH=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYFAMH 1 1763
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYFAMH
Allocation flag for whether or not the parents or family paid the family day care for caring for the third youngest child.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYFAMI 2 1764
T CC: Paid family day care to care for the 4th YOUNGEST child
When the fourth youngest child was cared for in family day care, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and family day care is

SIPP 1996 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD07I=1 or ECKD07AI=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D APAYFAMI 1 1766

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYFAMI

Allocation flag for whether or not the parents or family paid the family day care for caring for the fourth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYFAMJ 2 1767

T CC: Paid family day care to care for the 5th YOUNGEST child

When the fifth youngest child was cared for in family day care, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD07J=1 or ECKD07AJ=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D APAYFAMJ 1 1769

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYFAMJ

Allocation flag for whether or not the parents or family paid the family day care for the fifth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTFAMF 3 1770

T CC: Amount paid to family day care for YOUNGEST child

In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for family day care for the youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYFAMF=1)

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1:170 .Amount paid to family day care

D AAMTFAMF 1 1773

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTFAMF

Allocation flag for the amount paid to family day care for the youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTFAMG 3 1774

T CC: Amount paid to family day care for 2nd YOUNGEST child

In a typical WEEK last month, how much

DATA SIZE BEGIN

did ... or ... family pay for family day care for the second youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYFAMG=1)

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1:170 .Amount paid to family day care

D AAMTFAMG 1 1777

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTFAMG

Allocation flag for the amount paid to family day care for the second youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTFAMH 3 1778

T CC: Amount paid to family day care for 3rd YOUNGEST child

In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for family day care for the third youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYFAMH=1)

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1:170 .Amount paid to family day care

D AAMTFAMH 1 1781

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTFAMH

Allocation flag for the amount paid to family day care for the third youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTFAMI 3 1782

T CC: Amount paid to family day care for 4th YOUNGEST child

In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for family day care for the fourth youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYFAMI=1)

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1:170 .Amount paid to family day care

D AAMTFAMI 1 1785

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTFAMI

Allocation flag for the amount paid to family day care for the fourth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTFAMJ 3 1786

T CC: Amount paid to family day care for 5th

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

YOUNGEST child
 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for family day care for the fifth youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and family day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYFAMJ=1)

V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1:170 .Amount paid to family day care

D AAMTFAMJ 1 1789
 T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTFAMJ
 Allocation flag for the amount paid to family day care for the fifth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHDAYCF 2 1790
 T CC: Place the YOUNGEST child was cared for
 When the youngest child was cared for in this child care or day care center, was that atwork or school, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD08F=1 or ECKD08AF=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .At work or at school
 V 2 .Someplace else, including
 V .working at the child care or day care center

D AWHDAYCF 1 1792
 T CC: Allocation flag for EWHDAYCF
 Allocation flag for the place of the child care or day care center.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHDAYCG 2 1793
 T CC: Place the 2nd YOUNGEST child was cared for
 When the second youngest child was cared for in this child care or day care center, was that atwork or school, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD08G=1 or ECKD08AG=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .At work or at school
 V 2 .Someplace else, including
 V .working at the child care or day care center

D AWHDAYCG 1 1795
 T CC: Allocation flag for EWHDAYCG
 Allocation flag for the place of the child care or day care center.

V 0 .Not imputed

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHDAYCH 2 1796
 T CC: Place the 3rd YOUNGEST child was cared for
 When the third youngest child was cared for in this child care or day care center, was that atwork or school, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD08H=1 or ECKD08AH=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .At work or at school
 V 2 .Someplace else, including
 V .working at the child care or day care center

D AWHDAYCH 1 1798
 T CC: Allocation flag for EWHDAYCH
 Allocation flag for the place of the child care or day care center.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHDAYCI 2 1799
 T CC: Place the 4th YOUNGEST child was cared for
 When the fourth youngest child was cared for in this child care or day care center, was that atwork or school, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD08I=1 or ECKD08AI=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .At work or at school
 V 2 .Someplace else, including
 V .working at the child care or day care center

D AWHDAYCI 1 1801
 T CC: Allocation flag for EWHDAYCI
 Allocation flag for the place of the child care or day care center.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHDAYCJ 2 1802
 T CC: Place the 5th YOUNGEST child was cared for
 When the fifth youngest child was cared for in this child care or day care center, was that atwork or school, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD08J=1 or ECKD08AJ=1)

SIPP 1996 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .At work or at school
V 2 .Someplace else, including
V .working at the child care or day
care center

D AWHDAYCJ 1 1804
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHDAYCJ
Allocation flag for the place of the
child care or day care center.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDAYHRSF 2 1805
T CC: Weekly hours the YOUNGEST child was in
day care
How many hours per WEEK was the youngest
child cared for in this child care or day
care center?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and child or day care
is one of the arrangements used to look
after the youngest child. (ECKD08F=1 or
ECKD08AF=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ADAYHRSF 1 1807
T CC: Allocation flag for EDAYHRSF
Allocation flag for the number of hours
per week the youngest child was cared for
in a child care or day care center.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDAYHRSG 2 1808
T CC: Weekly hours the 2nd YOUNGEST child was
in day care
How many hours per WEEK was the second
youngest child cared for in this child
care or day care center?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and child or day care
is one of the arrangements used to look
after the second youngest child. (ECKD08G=1
or ECKD08AG=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ADAYHRSG 1 1810
T CC: Allocation flag for EDAYHRSG
Allocation flag for the number of hours
per week the second youngest child was
cared for in a child care or day care
center.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDAYHRSH 2 1811
T CC: Weekly hours the 3rd YOUNGEST child was
in day care
How many hours per WEEK was the third
youngest child cared for in this child
care or day care center?

U For cases where the designated parent or

DATA SIZE BEGIN

guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and child or day care
is one of the arrangements used to look
after the third youngest child. (ECKD08H=1
or ECKD08AH=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ADAYHRSH 1 1813
T CC: Allocation flag for EDAYHRSH
Allocation flag for the number of hours
per week the third youngest child was
cared for in a child care or day care
center.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDAYHRSI 2 1814
T CC: Weekly hours the 4th YOUNGEST child was
in day care
How many hours per WEEK was the fourth
youngest child cared for in this child
care or day care center?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and child or day care
is one of the arrangements used to look
after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD08I=1
or ECKD08AI=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ADAYHRSI 1 1816
T CC: Allocation flag for EDAYHRSI
Allocation flag for the number of hours
per week the fourth youngest child was
cared for in a child care or day care
center.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDAYHR SJ 2 1817
T CC: Weekly hours the 5th YOUNGEST child was
in day care
How many hours per WEEK was the fifth
youngest child cared for in this child
care or day care center?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and child or day care
is one of the arrangements used to look
after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD08J=1
or ECKD08AJ=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ADAYHR SJ 1 1819
T CC: Allocation flag for EDAYHR SJ
Allocation flag for the number of hours
per week the fifth youngest child was
cared for in a child care or day care
center.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYDAYF 2 1820
T CC: Paid day care center to care for

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

YOUNGEST child
 When the youngest child was cared for in this child care or day care center, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD08F=1 or ECKD08AF=1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D APAYDAYF 1 1822
 T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYDAYF
 Allocation flag for whether the parent or family pays the the child care or day care center for taking care of the youngest child.
 V 0 .None or not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYDAYG 2 1823
 T CC: Paid day care center to care for 2nd YOUNGEST child
 When the second youngest child was cared for in this child care or day care center, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD08G=1 or ECKD08AG=1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D APAYDAYG 1 1825
 T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYDAYG
 Allocation flag for whether the parent or family pays the child care or day care center for taking care of the second youngest child.
 V 0 .None or not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYDAYH 2 1826
 T CC: Paid day care center to care for 3rd YOUNGEST child
 When the third youngest child was cared for in this child care or day care center, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD08H=1 or ECKD08AH=1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D APAYDAYH 1 1828

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYDAYH
 Allocation flag for whether the parent or family pays the child care or day care center for taking care of the third youngest child.
 V 0 .None or not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYDAYI 2 1829
 T CC: Paid day care center to care for 4th YOUNGEST child
 When the fourth youngest child was cared for in this child care or day care center, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD08I=1 or ECKD08AI=1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D APAYDAYI 1 1831
 T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYDAYI
 Allocation flag for whether the parent or family pays the child care or day care center for taking care of the fourth youngest child.
 V 0 .None or not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYDAYJ 2 1832
 T CC: Paid day care center to care for 5th YOUNGEST child
 When the fifth youngest child was cared for in this child care or day care center, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD08J=1 or ECKD08AJ=1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D APAYDAYJ 1 1834
 T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYDAYJ
 Allocation flag for whether the parent or family pays the child care or day care center.
 V 0 .None or not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTDAYF 3 1835
 T CC: Amount paid to child care or day care center
 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the child care or day center to care for the youngest

SIPP 1996 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child and a payment was made. (EPAYDAYF=1)

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1:200 .Amount paid to child care or day care

V

D AAMTDAYF 1 1838

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTDAYF

Allocation flag for the amount paid to the child care or day care center.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTDAYG 3 1839

T CC: Amount paid to child care or day care center

In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the child care or day center to care for the second youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child and a payment was made. (EPAYDAYG=1)

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1:200 .Amount paid to child care or day care

V

D AAMTDAYG 1 1842

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTDAYG

Allocation flag for the amount paid to the child care or day care center.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTDAYH 3 1843

T CC: Amount paid to the child care or day care center

In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the child care or day center to care for the third youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child and a payment was made. (EPAYDAYH=1)

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1:200 .Amount paid to child care or day care

V

D AAMTDAYH 1 1846

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTDAYH

Allocation flag for the amount paid to the child care or day care center.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTDAYI 3 1847

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T CC: Amount paid to child care or day care center

In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the child care or day center to care for the fourth youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child and a payment was made. (EPAYDAYI=1)

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1:200 .Amount paid to child care or day care

V

D AAMTDAYI 1 1850

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTDAYI

Allocation flag for the amount paid to the child care or day care center.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTDAYJ 3 1851

T CC: Amount paid to the child care or day care center

In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay the child care or day center to care for the fifth youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and child or day care is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child and a payment was made. (EPAYDAYJ=1)

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1:200 .Amount paid to child care or day care

V

D AAMTDAYJ 1 1854

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTDAYJ

Allocation flag for the amount paid to the child care or day care center.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSPORF 2 1855

T CC: Place the YOUNGEST child participated in sports

Did the youngest child usually participate in organized sports at school or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the youngest child participates in organized sports. (ECKD09F=1 or ECKD09AF=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .At school

V 2 .Someplace else

D AWHSPORF 1 1857

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSPORF

Allocation flag for the place where the youngest child played organized sports.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSPORG 2 1858
T CC: Place the 2nd YOUNGEST child participated in sports
Did the second youngest child usually participate in organized sports at school or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the second youngest child participates in organized sports. (ECKD09G=1 or ECKD09AG=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .At school
V 2 .Someplace else

D AWHSPORG 1 1860
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSPORG
Allocation flag for the place where the second youngest child played organized sports.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSPORH 2 1861
T CC: Place the 3rd YOUNGEST child participated in sports
Did the third youngest child usually participate in organized sports at school or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the third youngest child participates in organized sports. (ECKD09H=1 or ECKD09AH=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .At school
V 2 .Someplace else

D AWHSPORH 1 1863
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSPORH
Allocation flag for the place where the third youngest child played organized sports.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSPORI 2 1864
T CC: Place the 4th YOUNGEST child participated in sports
Did the fourth youngest child usually participate in organized sports at school or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the fourth youngest child participates in organized sports. (ECKD09I=1 or ECKD09AI=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .At school
V 2 .Someplace else

D AWHSPORI 1 1866
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSPORI
Allocation flag for the place where the fourth youngest child played organized sports.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSPORJ 2 1867
T CC: Place the 5th YOUNGEST child participated in sports
Did the fifth youngest child usually participate in organized sports at school or someplace else?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the fifth youngest child participates in organized sports. (ECKD09J=1 or ECKD09AJ=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .At school
V 2 .Someplace else

D AWHSPORJ 1 1869
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSPORJ
Allocation flag for the place where the fifth youngest child played organized sports.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHSPTORF 2 1870
T CC: Hours the YOUNGEST child participated in sports
How many hours per WEEK did the youngest child participate in organized sports?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the youngest child participates in organized sports. (ECKD09F=1 or ECKD09AF=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHSPTORF 1 1872
T CC: Allocation flag for EHSPTORF
Allocation flag for the number of weekly hours the youngest child participated in organized sports.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHSPTORG 2 1873
T CC: Hours the 2nd YOUNGEST child participated in sports
How many hours per WEEK did the second youngest child participate in organized sports?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the second youngest child participates in organized sports. (ECKD09G=1 or ECKD09AG=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHSPTORG 1 1875
T CC: Allocation flag for EHSPTORG
Allocation flag for the number of weekly hours the second youngest child participated in organized sports.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

SIPP 1996 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHSPORTH 2 1876
T CC: Hours the 3rd YOUNGEST child participated in sports
How many hours per WEEK did the third youngest child participate in organized sports?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the third youngest child participates in organized sports. (ECKD09H=1 or ECKD09AH=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHSPORTH 1 1878
T CC: Allocation flag for EHSPORTH
Allocation flag for the number of weekly hours the third youngest child participated in organized sports.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHSPORTI 2 1879
T CC: Hours the 4th YOUNGEST child participated in sports
How many hours per WEEK did the fourth youngest child participate in organized sports?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the fourth youngest child participates in organized sports. (ECKD09I=1 or ECKD09AI=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHSPORTI 1 1881
T CC: Allocation flag for EHSPORTI
Allocation flag for the number of weekly hours the fourth youngest child participated in organized sports.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHSPORTJ 2 1882
T CC: Hours the 5th YOUNGEST child participated in sports
How many hours per WEEK did the fifth youngest child participate in organized sports?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the fifth youngest child participates in organized sports. (ECKD09J=1 or ECKD09AJ=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHSPORTJ 1 1884
T CC: Allocation flag for EHSPORTJ
Allocation flag for the number of weekly hours the fifth youngest child participated in organized sports.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYSPOF 2 1885
T CC: Parent paid for the YOUNGEST child to play sports
Did or... family usually make any money payment for the youngest child to participate in organized sports?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the youngest child participates in organized sports. (ECKD09F=1 or ECKD09AF=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYSPOF 1 1887
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYSPOF
Allocation flag for whether money was paid for the youngest child to participate in sports.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYSPOG 2 1888
T CC: Parent paid for 2nd YOUNGEST child to play sports
Did or... family usually make any money payment for the second youngest child to participate in organized sports?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the second youngest child participates in organized sports. (ECKD09G=1 or ECKD09AG=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYSPOG 1 1890
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYSPOG
Allocation flag for whether money was paid for the second youngest child to participate in sports.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYSPOH 2 1891
T CC: Parent paid for 3rd YOUNGEST child to play sports
Did or... family usually make any money payment for the third youngest child to participate in organized sports?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the third youngest child participates in organized sports. (ECKD09H=1 or ECKD09AH=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYSPOH 1 1893
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYSPOH
Allocation flag for whether money was paid for the third youngest child to participate in sports.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYSP0I 2 1894

T CC: Parent paid for 4th YOUNGEST child to play sports
Did or... family usually make any money payment for the fourth youngest child to participate in organized sports?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the fourth youngest child participates in organized sports. (ECKD09I=1 or ECKD09AI=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D APAYSP0I 1 1896

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYSP0I
Allocation flag for whether money was paid for the fourth youngest child to participate in sports.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYSP0J 2 1897

T CC: Parent paid for 5th YOUNGEST child to play sports
Did or... family usually make any money payment for the fifth youngest child to participate in organized sports?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the fifth youngest child participates in organized sports. (ECKD09J=1 or ECKD09AJ=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D APAYSP0J 1 1899

T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYSP0J
Allocation flag for whether money was paid for the fifth youngest child to participate in sports.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTSP0F 2 1900

T CC: Amount for the YOUNGEST child to be in sports
In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for the youngest child to participate in organized sports?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, the youngest child participates in organized sports, and a payment is made. (EPAYSP0F=1)

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1:60 .Amount paid

D AAMTSP0F 1 1902

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTSP0F
Allocation flag for the amount paid for the youngest child to participate in organized sports.

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTSP0G 2 1903

T CC: Amount for the 2nd YOUNGEST child to be in sports
In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for the second youngest child to participate in organized sports?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, the second youngest child participates in organized sports, and a payment is made. (EPAYSP0G=1)

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1:60 .Amount paid

D AAMTSP0G 1 1905

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTSP0G
Allocation flag for the amount paid for the second youngest child to participate in organized sports.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTSP0H 2 1906

T CC: Amount for the 3rd YOUNGEST child to be in sports
In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for the third youngest child to participate in organized sports?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, the third youngest child participates in organized sports, and a payment is made. (EPAYSP0H=1)

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1:60 .Amount paid

D AAMTSP0H 1 1908

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTSP0H
Allocation flag for the amount paid for the third youngest child to participate in organized sports.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTSP0I 2 1909

T CC: Amount for the 4th YOUNGEST child to be in sports
In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for the fourth youngest child to participate in organized sports?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, the fourth youngest child participates in organized sports, and a payment is made. (EPAYSP0I=1)

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1:60 .Amount paid

D AAMTSP0I 1 1911

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTSP0I
Allocation flag for the amount paid for

SIPP 1996 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 the fourth youngest child to participate
 in organized sports.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTSPOJ 2 1912

T CC: Amount for the 5th YOUNGEST child to be
in sports

 In a typical WEEK last month, how much
 did ... or ... family pay for the fifth
 youngest child to participate in
 organized sports?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14, the fifth youngest
child participates in organized sports, and
a payment is made. (EPAYTSPOJ=1)

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1:60 .Amount paid

D AAMTSPOJ 1 1914

T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTSPOJ

 Allocation flag for the amount paid for
 the fifth youngest child to participate
 in organized sports.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHLESSF 2 1915

T CC: Place where the YOUNGEST child took
lessons

 When the youngest child took lessons, did
 these usually take place at school or
 someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and the youngest child
took lessons. (ECKD10F=1 or ECKD10AF=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .At school

V 2 .Someplace else

D AWHLESSF 1 1917

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHLESSF

 Allocation flag for the place where the
 youngest child took lessons.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHLESSG 2 1918

T CC: Place where the 2nd YOUNGEST child took
lessons

 When the second youngest child took
 lessons, did these usually take place at
 school or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and the second youngest
child took lessons. (ECKD10G=1 or
ECKD10AG=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .At school

V 2 .Someplace else

D AWHLESSG 1 1920

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHLESSG

 Allocation flag for the place where the

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 second youngest child took lessons

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHLESSH 2 1921

T CC: Place where the 3rd YOUNGEST child took
lessons

 When the third youngest child took
 lessons, did these usually take place at
 school or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and the third youngest
child took lessons. (ECKD10H=1 or
ECKD10AH=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .At school

V 2 .Someplace else

D AWHLESSH 1 1923

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHLESSH

 Allocation flag for the place where the
 third youngest child took lessons.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHLESSI 2 1924

T CC: Place where the 4th YOUNGEST child took
lessons

 When the fourth youngest child took
 lessons, did these usually take place at
 school or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and the fourth youngest
took lessons. (ECKD10I=1 or ECKD10AI=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .At school

V 2 .Someplace else

D AWHLESSI 1 1926

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHLESSI

 Allocation flag for the place where the
 fourth youngest child took lessons.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHLESSJ 2 1927

T CC: Place where the 5th YOUNGEST child took
lessons

 When the fifth youngest child took
 lessons, did these usually take place at
 school or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and the fifth youngest
child took lessons. (ECKD10J=1 or
ECKD10AJ=1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .At school

V 2 .Someplace else

D AWHLESSJ 1 1929

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHLESSJ

 Allocation flag for the place where the
 fifth youngest child took lessons.

V 0 .Not imputed

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRLES1F 2 1930
T CC: Weekly hours that the YOUNGEST child
took lessons
For about how many hours per WEEK was the
youngest child taking lessons?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and the youngest child
took lessons. (ECKD10F=1 or ECKD10AF=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHRLES1F 1 1932
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRLES1F
Allocation flag for the number of hours
per week that the youngest child received
lessons.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRLES1G 2 1933
T CC: Weekly hours that the 2nd YOUNGEST child
took lessons
For about how many hours per WEEK was the
second youngest child taking lessons?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and the second youngest
child took lessons. (ECKD10G=1 or
ECKD10AG=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHRLES1G 1 1935
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRLES1G
Allocation flag for the number of hours
per week that the second youngest child
received lessons.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRLES1H 2 1936
T CC: Weekly hours that the 3rd YOUNGEST child
took lessons
For about how many hours per WEEK was the
third youngest child taking lessons?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and the third youngest
child took lessons. (ECKD10H=1 or
ECKD10AH=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHRLES1H 1 1938
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRLES1H
Allocation flag for the number of hours
per week that the third youngest child
received lessons.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D EHRLES1I 2 1939
T CC: Weekly hours that the 4th YOUNGEST child
took lessons
For about how many hours per WEEK was the
fourth youngest child taking lessons?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and the fourth youngest
child took lessons. (ECKD10I=1 or
ECKD10AI=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHRLES1I 1 1941
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRLES1I
Allocation flag for the number of hours
per week that the fourth youngest child
received lessons.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRLES1J 2 1942
T CC: Weekly hours that the 5th YOUNGEST child
took lessons
For about how many hours per WEEK was the
fifth youngest child taking lessons?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and the fifth youngest
child took lessons. (ECKD10J=1 or
ECKD10AJ=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHRLES1J 1 1944
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRLES1J
Allocation flag for the number of hours
per week that the fifth youngest child
received lessons.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYLESF 2 1945
T CC: Parent paid for YOUNGEST child to take
lessons
Did or... family usually make any
money payment for the youngest child to
take these lessons?
U For cases where the designated parent or
guardian has one or more children between
the ages of 6 and 14 and the youngest child
took lessons. (ECKD10F=1 or ECKD10AF=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYLESF 1 1947
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYLESF
Allocation flag for whether any money
payment was made by the parents or family
for the youngest child's lessons.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYLESF 2 1948
T CC: Parent paid for 2nd YOUNGEST child to
take lessons

SIPP 1996 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

Did or... family usually make any money payment for the second youngest child to take these lessons?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the second youngest child took lessons. (ECKD10G=1 or ECKD10AG=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYLESG 1 1950
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYLESG
Allocation flag for whether any money payment was made by the parents or family for the second youngest child's lessons.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYLESH 2 1951
T CC: Parent paid for 3rd YOUNGEST child to take lessons
Did or... family usually make any money payment for the third youngest child to take these lessons?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the third youngest child took lessons. (ECKD10H=1 or ECKD10AH=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYLESH 1 1953
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYLESH
Allocation flag for whether any money payment was made by the parents or family for the third youngest child's lessons.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYLESI 2 1954
T CC: Parent paid for 4th YOUNGEST child to take lessons
Did or... family usually make any money payment for the fourth youngest child to take these lessons?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the fourth youngest child took lessons. (ECKD10I=1 or ECKD10AI=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYLESI 1 1956
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYLESI
Allocation flag for whether any money payment was made by the parents or family for the fourth youngest child's lessons.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYLESJ 2 1957

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T CC: Parent paid for 5th YOUNGEST child to take lessons
Did or... family usually make any money payment for the fifth youngest child to take these lessons?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the fifth youngest child took lessons. (ECKD10J=1 or ECKD10AJ=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYLESJ 1 1959
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYLESJ
Allocation flag for whether any money payment was made by the parents or family for the fifth youngest child's lessons.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTLESF 3 1960
T CC: Weekly amount for YOUNGEST child's lessons
In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for the youngest child to take lessons?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, the youngest child took lessons, and a payment is made. (EPAYLESF=1)

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1:100 .Amount paid to take lessons

D AAMTLESF 1 1963
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTLESF
Allocation flag for the amount paid per week for the youngest child's lessons.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTLESG 3 1964
T CC: Weekly amount for 2nd YOUNGEST child's lessons
In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for the second youngest child to take lessons?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, the second youngest child took lessons, and a payment is made. (EPAYLESG=1)

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1:100 .Amount paid to take lessons

D AAMTLESG 1 1967
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTLESG
Allocation flag for the amount paid per week for the second youngest child's lessons.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTLESH 3 1968
T CC: Weekly amount for 3rd YOUNGEST child's

DATA SIZE BEGIN

lessons
 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for the third youngest child to take lessons?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, the third youngest child took lessons, and a payment is made. (EPAYLESH=1)
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1:100 .Amount paid to take lessons

D AAMTLESH 1 1971
 T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTLESH
 Allocation flag for the amount paid per week for the third youngest child's lessons.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTLESI 3 1972
 T CC: Weekly amount for 4th YOUNGEST child's lessons
 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for the fourth youngest child to take lessons?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, the fourth youngest child took lessons, and a payment is made. (EPAYLESI=1)
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1:100 .Amount paid to take lessons

D AAMTLESI 1 1975
 T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTLESI
 Allocation flag for the amount paid per week for the fourth youngest child's lessons.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTLESJ 3 1976
 T CC: Weekly amount for 5th YOUNGEST child's lessons
 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for the fifth youngest child to take lessons?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, the fifth youngest child took lessons, and a payment is made. (EPAYLESJ=1)
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1:100 .Amount paid to take lessons

D AAMTLESJ 1 1979
 T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTLESJ
 Allocation flag for the amount paid per week for the fifth youngest child's lessons.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHCLUBF 2 1980
 T CC: Place of YOUNGEST child's club meetings
 When your youngest child participated in

DATA SIZE BEGIN

this club, were the meetings held at school or someplace else?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the youngest child participates in clubs. (ECKD11F=1 or ECKD11AF=1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .At school
 V 2 .Someplace else

D AWHCLUBF 1 1982
 T CC: Allocation flag for EWHCLUBF
 Allocation flag for the place where the youngest child participated in clubs.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHCLUBG 2 1983
 T CC: Place of 2nd YOUNGEST child's club meetings
 When your second youngest child participated in this club, were the meetings held at school or someplace else?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the second youngest child participates in clubs. (ECKD11G=1 or ECKD11AG=1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .At school
 V 2 .Someplace else

D AWHCLUBG 1 1985
 T CC: Allocation flag for EWHCLUBG
 Allocation flag for the place where the second youngest child participated in clubs.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHCLUBH 2 1986
 T CC: Place of 3rd YOUNGEST child's club meetings
 When your third youngest child participated in this club, were the meetings held at school or someplace else?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the third youngest child participates in clubs. (ECKD11H=1 or ECKD11AH=1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .At school
 V 2 .Someplace else

D AWHCLUBH 1 1988
 T CC: Allocation flag for EWHCLUBH
 Allocation flag for the place where the third youngest child participated in clubs.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHCLUBI 2 1989

SIPP 1996 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T CC: Place of 4th YOUNGEST child's club meetings
 When your fourth youngest child participated in this club, were the meetings held at school or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the fourth youngest child participates in clubs. (ECKD11I=1 or ECKD11AI=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .At school
 V 2 .Someplace else

D AWHCLUBI 1 1991
 T CC: Allocation flag for EWHCLUBI
 Allocation flag for the place where the fourth youngest child participated in clubs.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHCLUBJ 2 1992
 T CC: Place of 5th YOUNGEST child's club meetings
 When your fifth youngest child participated in this club, were the meetings held at school or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the fifth youngest child participates in clubs. (ECKD11J=1 or ECKD11AJ=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .At school
 V 2 .Someplace else

D AWHCLUBJ 1 1994
 T CC: Allocation flag for EWHCLUBJ
 Allocation flag for the place where the fifth youngest child participated in clubs.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ECLUBHRF 2 1995
 T CC: Weekly hours YOUNGEST child attended clubs
 How many hours per WEEK did the youngest child spend at club meetings?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the youngest child participates in clubs. (ECKD11F=1 or ECKD11AF=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ACLUBHRF 1 1997
 T CC: Allocation flag for ECLUBHRF
 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week that the youngest child participated in clubs.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D ECLUBHRG 2 1998
 T CC: Weekly hours 2nd YOUNGEST child attended clubs
 How many hours per WEEK did the second youngest child spend at club meetings?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the second youngest child participates in clubs. (ECKD11G=1 or ECKD11AG=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ACLUBHRG 1 2000
 T CC: Allocation flag for ECLUBHRG
 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week that the second youngest child participated in clubs.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ECLUBHRH 2 2001
 T CC: Weekly hours 3rd YOUNGEST child attended clubs
 How many hours per WEEK did the third youngest child spend at club meetings?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the third youngest child participates in clubs. (ECKD11H=1 or ECKD11AH=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ACLUBHRH 1 2003
 T CC: Allocation flag for ECLUBHRH
 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week that the third youngest child participated in clubs.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ECLUBHRI 2 2004
 T CC: Weekly hours 4th YOUNGEST child attended clubs
 How many hours per WEEK did the fourth youngest child spend at club meetings?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the fourth youngest child participates in clubs. (ECKD11I=1 or ECKD11AI=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ACLUBHRI 1 2006
 T CC: Allocation flag for ECLUBHRI
 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week that the fourth youngest child participated in clubs.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ECLUBHRJ 2 2007
 T CC: Weekly hours 5th YOUNGEST child attended clubs
 How many hours per WEEK did the fifth

DATA SIZE BEGIN

youngest child spend at club meetings?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the fifth youngest child participates in clubs. (ECKD11J=1 or ECKD11AJ=1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1:99 .Number of hours

D ACLUBHRJ 1 2009
 T CC: Allocation flag for ECLUBHRJ
 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week that the fifth youngest child participated in clubs.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYCLUF 2 2010
 T CC: Parent paid for YOUNGEST child to belong to a club
 Did or... family usually make any money payment for the youngest child to belong to this club or clubs?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the youngest child participated in clubs. (ECKD11F=1 or ECKD11AF=1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D APAYCLUF 1 2012
 T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYCLUF
 Allocation flag for whether payment was made for the youngest child's participation in a club.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYCLUG 2 2013
 T CC: Parent paid for 2nd YOUNGEST child to belong to a club
 Did or... family usually make any money payment for the second youngest child to belong to this club or clubs?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the second youngest child participated in clubs. (ECKD11G=1 or ECKD11AG=1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D APAYCLUG 1 2015
 T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYCLUG
 Allocation flag for whether payment was made for the second youngest child's participation in a club.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYCLUH 2 2016
 T CC: Parent paid for 3rd YOUNGEST child to belong to a club
 Did or... family usually make any

DATA SIZE BEGIN

money payment for the third youngest child to belong to this club or clubs?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the third youngest child participated in clubs. (ECKD11H=1 or ECKD11AH=1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D APAYCLUH 1 2018
 T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYCLUH
 Allocation flag for whether payment was made for the third youngest child's participation in a club.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYCLUI 2 2019
 T CC: Parent paid for 4th YOUNGEST child to belong to a club
 Did or... family usually make any money payment for the fourth youngest child to belong to this club or clubs?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the fourth youngest child participated in clubs. (ECKD11I=1 or ECKD11AI=1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D APAYCLUI 1 2021
 T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYCLUI
 Allocation flag for whether payment was made for the fourth youngest child's participation in a club.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYCLUJ 2 2022
 T CC: Parent paid for 5th YOUNGEST child to belong to a club
 Did or... family usually make any money payment for the fifth youngest child to belong to this club or clubs?
 U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the fifth youngest child participated in clubs. (ECKD11J=1 or ECKD11AJ=1)
 V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D APAYCLUJ 1 2024
 T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYCLUJ
 Allocation flag for whether payment was made for the fifth youngest child's participation in a club.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTCLUF 2 2025
 T CC: Payment for the YOUNGEST child to be in

SIPP 1996 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 a club
 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for the youngest child to belong to club(s)?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, the youngest child participates in clubs, and a payment is made. (EPAYCLUF=1)

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1:40 .Amount paid

D AAMTCLUF 1 2027
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTCLUF
Allocation flag for the amount paid for the youngest child's participation in clubs.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTCLUG 2 2028
T CC: Payment for the 2nd YOUNGEST child to be in a club
In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for the second youngest child to belong to club(s)?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, the child participates in clubs, and a payment is made. (EPAYCLUG=1)

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1:40 .Amount paid

D AAMTCLUG 1 2030
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTCLUG
Allocation flag for the amount paid for the second youngest child's participation in clubs.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTCLUH 2 2031
T CC: Payment for the 3rd YOUNGEST child to be in a club
In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for the third youngest child to belong to club(s)?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, the third youngest child participates in clubs, and a payment is made. (EPAYCLUH=1)

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1:40 .Amount paid

D AAMTCLUH 1 2033
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTCLUH
Allocation flag for the amount paid for the third youngest child's participation in clubs.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTCLUI 2 2034
T CC: Payment for the 4th YOUNGEST child to be in a club

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for the fourth youngest child to belong to club(s)?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, the fourth youngest child participates in clubs, and a payment is made. (EPAYCLUI=1)

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1:40 .Amount paid

D AAMTCLUI 1 2036
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTCLUI
Allocation flag for the amount paid for the fourth youngest child's participation in clubs.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTCLUJ 2 2037
T CC: Payment for the 5th YOUNGEST child to be in a club
In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for the fifth youngest child to belong to club(s)?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, the fifth youngest child participates in clubs, and a payment is made. (EPAYCLUJ=1)

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1:40 .Amount paid

D AAMTCLUJ 1 2039
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTCLUJ
Allocation flag for the amount paid for the fifth youngest child's participation in clubs.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSCHOF 2 2040
T CC: Place of YOUNGEST child's school program
When the youngest child went to these before or after the school care programs, was that at ... work or school, your child's school, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, and the youngest child participates in before or after the school programs. (ECKD12F=1 or ECKD12AF=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .At work or school
V 2 .At child's school
V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHSCHOF 1 2042
T CC: Allocation flag for EWHSCHOF
Allocation flag for the place where the youngest child participated in school programs.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHSCHOG 2 2043
T CC: Place of 2nd YOUNGEST child's school

SIPP 1996 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T CC: Allocation flag for EHSCH01G
Allocation flag for the number of hours per week that the second youngest child spent in a before or after school care program.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHSCH01H 2 2061
T CC: Hours the 3rd YOUNGEST child spent in school care
About how many hours per WEEK did the third youngest child spend at these before or after the school care programs?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the third youngest child participated in before or after the school programs. (ECKD12H=1 or ECKD12AH=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHSCH01H 1 2063
T CC: Allocation flag for EHSCH01H
Allocation flag for the number of hours per week that the third youngest child spent in a before or after school care program.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHSCH01I 2 2064
T CC: Hours the 4th YOUNGEST child spent in school care
About how many hours per WEEK did the fourth youngest child spend at these before or after the school care programs?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the fourth youngest child participated in before or after the school programs. (ECKD12I=1 or ECKD12AI=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHSCH01I 1 2066
T CC: Allocation flag for EHSCH01I
Allocation flag for the number of hours per week that the fourth youngest child spent in a before or after school care program.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHSCH01J 2 2067
T CC: Hours the 5th YOUNGEST child spent in school care
About how many hours per WEEK did the fifth youngest child spend at these before or after the school care programs?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the fifth youngest child participated in before or after the school programs. (ECKD12J=1 or ECKD12AJ=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D AHSCH01J 1 2069
T CC: Allocation flag for EHSCH01J
Allocation flag for the number of hours per week that the fifth youngest child spent in a before or after school care program.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYSCHF 2 2070
T CC: Paid for YOUNGEST child to attend school programs
Did ... or... family usually make any money payment for the youngest child to attend these before or after the school care programs?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the youngest child participates in before or after the school programs. (ECKD12F=1 or ECKD12AF=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYSCHF 1 2072
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYSCHF
Allocation flag for whether payment was made for the youngest child's before or after school care programs.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYSCHG 2 2073
T CC: Paid for 2nd YOUNGEST child to attend school programs
Did ... or... family usually make any money payment for the second youngest child to attend these before or after the school care programs?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the second youngest child participates in before or after the school programs. (ECKD12G=1 or ECKD12AG=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYSCHG 1 2075
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYSCHG
Allocation flag for whether payment was made for the second youngest child's before or after school care programs.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYSCHH 2 2076
T CC: Paid for 3rd YOUNGEST child to attend school programs
Did ... or... family usually make any money payment for the third youngest child to attend these before or after school care programs?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the third youngest

DATA DICTIONARY

child participates in before or after the school programs. (ECKD12H=1 or ECKD12AH=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYSCHH 1 2078
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYSCHH
Allocation flag for whether payment was made for the third youngest child's before or after school care programs.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYSCHI 2 2079
T CC: Paid for 4th YOUNGEST child to attend school programs
Did ... or... family usually make any money payment for the fourth youngest child to attend these before or after the school care programs?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the fourth youngest child participates in before or after the school programs. (ECKD12I=1 or ECKD12AI=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYSCHI 1 2081
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYSCHI
Allocation flag for whether payment was made for the fourth youngest child's before or after school care programs.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYSCHJ 2 2082
T CC: Paid for 5th YOUNGEST child to attend school programs
Did ... or... family usually make any money payment for the fifth youngest child to attend these before or after the school care programs?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and the fifth youngest child participates in before or after the school programs. (ECKD12J=1 or ECKD12AJ=1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYSCHJ 1 2084
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYSCHJ
Allocation flag for whether payment was made for the fifth youngest child's before or after school care programs.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTSCHF 3 2085
T CC: Amount paid for school care for YOUNGEST child
In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for the

youngest child to attend before or after school care programs?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, the youngest child participates in before or after the school programs, and a payment is made. (EPAYSCHF=1)

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1:100 .Amount paid to take lessons

D AAMTSCHF 1 2088
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTSCHF
Allocation flag for the amount paid for the youngest child to attend before or after school care programs.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTSCHG 3 2089
T CC: Amount paid for school care for 2nd YOUNGEST child
In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for the second youngest child to attend before or after school care programs?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, the second youngest child participates in before or after the school programs, and a payment is made. (EPAYSCHG=1)

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1:100 .Amount paid to take lessons

D AAMTSCHG 1 2092
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTSCHG
Allocation flag for the amount paid for the second youngest child to attend before or after school care programs.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTSCHH 3 2093
T CC: Amount paid for school care for 3rd YOUNGEST child
In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for the third youngest child to attend before or after school care programs?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, the third youngest child participates in before or after the school programs, and a payment is made. (EPAYSCHH=1)

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1:100 .Amount paid to take lessons

D AAMTSCHH 1 2096
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTSCHH
Allocation flag for the amount paid for the third youngest child to attend before or after school care programs.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

SIPP 1996 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TAMTSCHI 3 2097
 T CC: Amount paid for school care for 4th YOUNGEST child
 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for the fourth youngest child to attend before or after school care programs?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, the fourth youngest child participates in before or after the school programs, and a payment is made. (EPAYSCHI=1)

V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1:100 .Amount paid to take lessons

D AAMTSCHI 1 2100
 T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTSCHI
 Allocation flag for the amount paid for the fourth youngest child to attend before or after school care programs.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTSCHJ 3 2101
 T CC: Amount paid for school care for 5th YOUNGEST child
 In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay for the fifth youngest child to attend before or after school care programs?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14, the fifth youngest child participates in before or after the school programs, and a payment is made. (EPAYSCHJ=1)

V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1:100 .Amount paid to take lessons

D AAMTSCHJ 1 2104
 T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTSCHJ
 Allocation flag for the amount paid for the fifth youngest child to attend before or after school care programs.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHOTHEF 2 2105
 T CC: Place non-relative cared for the YOUNGEST child
 Did this non-relative usually care for the youngest child in the child's home, the non-relative's home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD13F=1 or ECKD13AF=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Child's home
 V 2 .The non-relative's home
 V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHOTHEF 1 2107
 T CC: Allocation flag for EWHOTHEF
 Allocation flag for the place where the non-relative cared for the youngest

DATA SIZE BEGIN

child.
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHOTHEG 2 2108
 T CC: Place non-relative cared for the 2nd YOUNGEST child
 Did this non-relative usually care for the second youngest child in the child's home, the non-relative's home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD13G=1 or ECKD13AG=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Child's home
 V 2 .The non-relative's home
 V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHOTHEG 1 2110
 T CC: Allocation flag for EWHOTHEG
 Allocation flag for the place where the non-relative cared for the second youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHOTHEH 2 2111
 T CC: Place non-relative cared for the 3rd YOUNGEST child
 Did this non-relative usually care for the third youngest child in the child's home, the non-relative's home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD13H=1 or ECKD13AH=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Child's home
 V 2 .The non-relative's home
 V 3 .Someplace else

D AWHOTHEH 1 2113
 T CC: Allocation flag for EWHOTHEH
 Allocation flag for the place where the non-relative cared for the third youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
 V 2 .Cold deck imputation
 V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHOTHEI 2 2114
 T CC: Place non-relative cared for the 4th YOUNGEST child
 Did this non-relative usually care for the fourth youngest child in the child's home, the non-relative's home, or someplace else?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after

SIPP 1996 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T CC: Hours the non-relative cared for the 5th YOUNGEST child
How many hours per WEEK did this non-relative usually care for the fifth youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD13J=1 or ECKD13AJ=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AOTHEHRJ 1 2134
T CC: Allocation flag for EOTHEHRJ
Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the non-relative cared for the fifth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYOTHF 2 2135
T CC: Paid non-relative to care for the YOUNGEST child
When the youngest child was cared for by this non-relative, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child. (ECKD13F=1 or ECKD13AF=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYOTHF 1 2137
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYOTHF
Allocation flag for whether payment was made to the non-relative for taking care of the youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYOTHG 2 2138
T CC: Paid non-relative to care for the 2nd YOUNGEST child
When the second youngest child was cared for by this non-relative, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child. (ECKD13G=1 or ECKD13AG=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYOTHG 1 2140
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYOTHG
Allocation flag for whether payment was made to the non-relative for taking care of the second youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYOTHH 2 2141
T CC: Paid non-relative to care for the 3rd YOUNGEST child
When the third youngest child was cared for by this non-relative, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child. (ECKD13H=1 or ECKD13AH=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYOTHH 1 2143
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYOTHH
Allocation flag for whether payment was made to the non-relative for taking care of the third youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYOTHI 2 2144
T CC: Paid non-relative to care for the 4th YOUNGEST child
When the fourth youngest child was cared for by this non-relative, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child. (ECKD13I=1 or ECKD13AI=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D APAYOTHI 1 2146
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYOTHI
Allocation flag for whether payment was made to the non-relative for taking care of the fourth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYOTHJ 2 2147
T CC: Paid non-relative to care for the 5th YOUNGEST child
When the fifth youngest child was cared for by this non-relative, did or family usually make any money payment for this arrangement?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child. (ECKD13J=1 or ECKD13AJ=1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 2 .No

D APAYOTHJ 1 2149
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYOTHJ
Allocation flag for whether payment was made to the non-relative for taking care of the fifth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTOTHF 3 2150
T CC: Payment made to non-relative for the YOUNGEST child
In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay this non-relative to care for the youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYOTHF=1)

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1:200 .Amount paid to non-relative

D AAMTOTHF 1 2153
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTOTHF
Allocation flag for the amount paid to the non-relative for taking care of the youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTOTHG 3 2154
T CC: Payment made to non-relative for 2nd YOUNGEST child
In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay this non-relative to care for the second youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the second youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYOTHG=1)

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1:200 .Amount paid to non-relative

D AAMTOTHG 1 2157
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTOTHG
Allocation flag for the amount paid to the non-relative for taking care of the second youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTOTHH 3 2158
T CC: Payment made to non-relative for 3rd YOUNGEST child
In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay this non-relative to care for the third youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between

DATA SIZE BEGIN

the ages of 6 and 14 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the third youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYOTHH=1)

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1:200 .Amount paid to non-relative

D AAMTOTHH 1 2161
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTOTHH
Allocation flag for the amount paid to the non-relative for taking care of the third youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTOTH I 3 2162
T CC: Payment made to non-relative for 4th YOUNGEST child
In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay this non-relative to care for the fourth youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the fourth youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYOTHI=1)

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1:200 .Amount paid to non-relative

D AAMTOTH I 1 2165
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTOTH I
Allocation flag for the amount paid to the non-relative for taking care of the fourth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D TAMTOTHJ 3 2166
T CC: Payment made to non-relative for 5th YOUNGEST child
In a typical WEEK last month, how much did ... or ... family pay this non-relative to care for the fifth youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and a non-relative is one of the arrangements used to look after the fifth youngest child and a payment is made. (EPAYOTHJ=1)

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1:200 .Amount paid to non-relative

D AAMTOTHJ 1 2169
T CC: Allocation flag for TAMTOTHJ
Allocation flag for the amount paid to the non-relative for taking care of the fifth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESCHOOWF 2 2170
T CC: YOUNGEST child attended school last month
Did the youngest child usually attend

SIPP 1996 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 school last month?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ASCH00WF 1 2172

T CC: Allocation flag for ESCH00WF

 Allocation flag for whether the youngest child attended school last month.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESCH00WG 2 2173

T CC: 2nd YOUNGEST child attended school last month

 Did the second youngest child usually attend school last month?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ASCH00WG 1 2175

T CC: Allocation flag for ESCH00WG

 Allocation flag for whether the second youngest child attended school last month.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESCH00WH 2 2176

T CC: 3rd YOUNGEST child attended school last month

 Did the third youngest child usually attend school last month?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ASCH00WH 1 2178

T CC: Allocation flag for ESCH00WH

 Allocation flag for whether the third youngest child attended school last month.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESCH00WI 2 2179

T CC: 4th YOUNGEST child attended school last month

 Did the fourth youngest child usually attend school last month?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D ASCH00WI 1 2181

T CC: Allocation flag for ESCH00WI

 Allocation flag for whether the fourth youngest child attended school last month.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESCH00WJ 2 2182

T CC: 5th YOUNGEST child attended school last month

 Did the fifth youngest child usually attend school last month?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ASCH00WJ 1 2184

T CC: Allocation flag for ESCH00WJ

 Allocation flag for whether the fifth youngest child attended school last month.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSCHWF 2 2185

T CC: Hours per week the YOUNGEST child was in school

 About how many hours per WEEK was the youngest child usually in school last month?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 who usually attends school. (ESCH00WF = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSCHWF 1 2187

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSCHWF

 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the youngest child was in school last month.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EHRSCHWG 2 2188

T CC: Hours per week the 2nd YOUNGEST child was in school

 About how many hours per WEEK was the second youngest child usually in school last month?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 who usually attends school. (ESCH00WG = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AHRSCHWG 1 2190

T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSCHWG

 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the second youngest child was in school last month.

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	0	.Not imputed	V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot	D ESELFCAF	2	2200
V		.deck)	T CC: Whether or not the YOUNGEST child cared		
V	2	.Cold deck imputation	for himself		
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)	Sometimes it is difficult to make		
D EHRSCHWH	2	2191	arrangements to look after children all		
T CC: Hours per week the 3rd YOUNGEST child			of the time. During a typical week last		
was in school			month, did the youngest child care for		
About how many hours per WEEK was the			him or her self for even a small amount		
third youngest child usually in school			of time?		
last month?			U For cases where the designated parent or		
U For cases where the designated parent or			guardian has one or more children between		
guardian has one or more children between			the ages of 6 and 14.		
the ages of 6 and 14 who usually attends			V	-1	.Not in universe
school. (ESCH00WH = 1)			V	1	.Yes
V	-1	.Not in universe	V	2	.No
V	1:99	.Number of hours	D ASELFCAF	1	2202
D AHRSCHWH	1	2193	T CC: Allocation flag for ESELFCAF		
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSCHWH			Allocation flag for whether the youngest		
Allocation flag for the number of hours			child cared for himself.		
per week the third youngest child was in			V	0	.Not imputed
school last month.			V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot
V	0	.Not imputed	V		.deck)
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot	V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V		.deck)	V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation	D ESELFCAF	2	2203
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)	T CC: Whether or not 2nd YOUNGEST child cared		
D EHRSCHWI	2	2194	for himself		
T CC: Hours per week the 4th YOUNGEST child			Sometimes it is difficult to make		
was in school			arrangements to look after children all		
About how many hours per WEEK was the			of the time. During a typical week last		
fourth youngest child usually in school			month, did the second youngest child care		
last month?			for him or her self for even a small		
U For cases where the designated parent or			amount of time?		
guardian has one or more children between			U For cases where the designated parent or		
the ages of 6 and 14 who usually attends			guardian has one or more children between		
school. (ESCH00WI = 1)			the ages of 6 and 14.		
V	-1	.Not in universe	V	-1	.Not in universe
V	1:99	.Number of hours	V	1	.Yes
D AHRSCHWI	1	2196	V	2	.No
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSCHWI			D ASELFCAF	1	2205
Allocation flag for the number of hours			T CC: Allocation flag for ESELFCAF		
per week the fourth youngest child was in			Allocation flag for whether the second		
school last month.			youngest child cared for himself.		
V	0	.Not imputed	V	0	.Not imputed
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot	V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot
V		.deck)	V		.deck)
V	2	.Cold deck imputation	V	2	.Cold deck imputation
V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)	V	3	.Logical imputation (derivation)
D EHRSCHWJ	2	2197	D ESELFCAH	2	2206
T CC: Hours per week the 5th YOUNGEST child			T CC: Whether or not 3rd YOUNGEST child cared		
was in school			for himself		
About how many hours per WEEK was the			Sometimes it is difficult to make		
fifth youngest child usually in school			arrangements to look after children all		
last month?			of the time. During a typical week last		
U For cases where the designated parent or			month, did the third youngest child care		
guardian has one or more children between			for him or her self for even a small		
the ages of 6 and 14 who usually attends			amount of time?		
school. (ESCH00WJ = 1)			U For cases where the designated parent or		
V	-1	.Not in universe	guardian has one or more children between		
V	1:99	.Number of hours	the ages of 6 and 14.		
D AHRSCHWJ	1	2199	V	-1	.Not in universe
T CC: Allocation flag for EHRSCHWJ			V	1	.Yes
Allocation flag for the number of hours			V	2	.No
per week the fifth youngest child was in			D ASELFCAH	1	2208
school.			T CC: Allocation flag for ESELFCAH		
V	0	.Not imputed	Allocation flag for whether the third		
V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot	youngest child cared for himself.		
V		.deck)	V	0	.Not imputed
V	2	.Cold deck imputation	V	1	.Statistical imputation (hot

SIPP 1996 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESELFCAI 2 2209

T CC: Whether or not 4th YOUNGEST child cared for himself

 Sometimes it is difficult to make arrangements to look after children all of the time. During a typical week last month, did the fourth youngest child care for him or her self for even a small amount of time?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ASELFCAI 1 2211

T CC: Allocation flag for ESELFCAI

 Allocation flag for whether the fourth youngest child cared for himself.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ESELFCAJ 2 2212

T CC: Whether or not 5th YOUNGEST child cared for himself

 Sometimes it is difficult to make arrangements to look after children all of the time. During a typical week last month, did the fifth youngest child care for him or her self for even a small amount of time?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ASELFCAJ 1 2214

T CC: Allocation flag for ESELFCAJ

 Allocation flag for whether the fifth youngest child cared for himself.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKIDHR1F 2 2215

T CC: Hours per week the YOUNGEST child cared for himself

 About how many hours per week did the youngest child usually care for him or her self?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 who cares for him or her self. (ESELFCAF = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AKIDHR1F 1 2217

T CC: Allocation flag for EKIDHR1F

 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the youngest child cared for himself.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKIDHR1G 2 2218

T CC: Hours per week 2nd YOUNGEST child cared for himself

 About how many hours per week did the second youngest child usually care for him or her self?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 who cares for him or her self. (ESELFCAJ = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AKIDHR1G 1 2220

T CC: Allocation flag for EKIDHR1G

 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the second youngest child cared for himself.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKIDHR1H 2 2221

T CC: Hours per week 3rd YOUNGEST child cared for himself

 About how many hours per week did the third youngest child usually care for him or her self?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 who cares for him or her self. (ESELFCAH = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AKIDHR1H 1 2223

T CC: Allocation flag for EKIDHR1H

 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the third youngest child cared for himself.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EKIDHR1I 2 2224

T CC: Hours per week 4th YOUNGEST child cared for himself

 About how many hours per week did the fourth youngest child usually care for him or her self?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 who cares for him or her self. (ESELFCAI = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AKIDHR1I 1 2226

T CC: Allocation flag for EKIDHR1I

 Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fourth youngest child cared for himself.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D EKIDHR1J 2 2227
T CC: Hours per week 5th YOUNGEST child cared for himself
About how many hours per week did the fifth youngest child usually care for him or her self?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 who cares for him or her self. (ESELFCAJ = 1)
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1:99 .Number of hours

D AKIDHR1J 1 2229
T CC: Allocation flag for EKIDHR1J
Allocation flag for the number of hours per week the fifth youngest child cared for himself.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDAYCHAF 2 2230
T CC: Change in child care for YOUNGEST child
Thinking now about the arrangements used last MONTH, were any changes made in the child care arrangements used for the youngest child at that time, even for less than a day, because his or her usual child care provider was not available?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and there is a "yes" answer in any of the child care arrangement variables (ECKD01(F-J) - ECKD13(F-J)=1) or (ECKD03A(F-J) - ECKD13A(F-J)=1).
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ADAYCHAF 1 2232
T CC: Allocation flag for EDAYCHAF
Allocation flag for whether there was a change in the youngest child's care arrangements because the usual child care provider was not available.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDAYCHAG 2 2233
T CC: Change in child care for 2nd YOUNGEST child
Thinking now about the arrangements used last MONTH, were any changes made in the child care arrangements used for the second youngest child at that time, even for less than a day, because his or her usual child care provider was not available?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and there is a "yes" answer in any of the child care arrangement variables (ECKD01(F-J) - ECKD13(F-J)=1) or (ECKD03A(F-J) - ECKD13A(F-J)=1).
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ADAYCHAG 1 2235
T CC: Allocation flag for EDAYCHAG

DATA SIZE BEGIN

Allocation flag for whether there was a change in the second youngest child's care arrangements because the usual child care provider was not available.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDAYCHAH 2 2236
T CC: Change in child care for 3rd YOUNGEST child
Thinking now about the arrangements used last MONTH, were any changes made in the child care arrangements used for the third youngest child at that time, even for less than a day, because his or her usual child care provider was not available?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and there is a "yes" answer in any of the child care arrangement variables (ECKD01(F-J) - ECKD13(F-J)=1) or (ECKD03A(F-J) - ECKD13A(F-J)=1).
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ADAYCHAH 1 2238
T CC: Allocation flag for EDAYCHAH
Allocation flag for whether there was a change in the third youngest child's care arrangements because the usual child care provider was not available.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDAYCHAI 2 2239
T CC: Change in child care for 4th YOUNGEST child
Thinking now about the arrangements used last MONTH, were any changes made in the child care arrangements used for the fourth youngest child at that time, even for less than a day, because his or her usual child care provider was not available?
U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and there is a "yes" answer in any of the child care arrangement variables (ECKD01(F-J) - ECKD13(F-J)=1) or (ECKD03A(F-J) - ECKD13A(F-J)=1).
V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ADAYCHAI 1 2241
T CC: Allocation flag for EDAYCHAI
Allocation flag for whether there was a change in the fourth youngest child's care arrangements because the usual child care provider was not available.
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EDAYCHAJ 2 2242
T CC: Change in child care for 5th YOUNGEST

SIPP 1996 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

child
Thinking now about the arrangements used last MONTH, were any changes made in the child care arrangements used for the fifth youngest child at that time, even for less than a day, because his or her usual child care provider was not available?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and there is a "yes" answer in any of the child care arrangement variables (ECKD01(F-J) - ECKD13(F-J)=1) or (ECKD03A(F-J) - ECKD13A(F-J)=1).

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ADAYCHAJ 1 2244
T CC: Allocation flag for EDAYCHAJ
Allocation flag for whether there was a change in the fifth youngest child's care arrangements because the usual child care provider was not available.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYHELPH 2 2245
T CC: Anyone help pay for YOUNGEST child's care
Did anyone help pay for all or part of the cost of any child care arrangements for the youngest child? By this I mean a government agency, an employer, a relative, or a friend.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and there is a "yes" answer in any of the child care arrangement variables (ECKD01(F-J) - ECKD13(F-J)=1) or (ECKD03A(F-J) - ECKD13A(F-J)=1).

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No
V 3 .Did not use any arrangements
V .(deleted as output)

D APAYHELPH 1 2247
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYHELPH
Allocation flag for whether somebody helped with the payments for the youngest child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYHELGH 2 2248
T CC: Anyone help pay for 2nd YOUNGEST child's care
Did anyone help pay for all or part of the cost of any child care arrangements for the second youngest child? By this I mean a government agency, an employer, a relative, or a friend.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and there is a "yes" answer in any of the child care arrangement variables (ECKD01(F-J) - ECKD13(F-J)=1) or (ECKD03A(F-J) - ECKD13A(F-J)=1).

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No
V 3 .Did not use any arrangements
V .(deleted as output)

D APAYHELGH 1 2250
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYHELGH
Allocation flag for whether somebody helped with the payments for the second youngest child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYHELHH 2 2251
T CC: Anyone help pay for 3rd YOUNGEST child's care
Did anyone help pay for all or part of the cost of any child care arrangements for the third youngest child? By this I mean a government agency, an employer, a relative, or a friend.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and there is a "yes" answer in any of the child care arrangement variables (ECKD01(F-J) - ECKD13(F-J)=1) or (ECKD03A(F-J) - ECKD13A(F-J)=1).

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No
V 3 .Did not use any arrangements
V .(deleted as output)

D APAYHELHH 1 2253
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYHELHH
Allocation flag for whether somebody helped with the payments for the third youngest child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYHELHI 2 2254
T CC: Anyone help pay for 4th YOUNGEST child's care
Did anyone help pay for all or part of the cost of any child care arrangements for the fourth youngest child? By this I mean a government agency, an employer, a relative, or a friend.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and there is a "yes" answer in any of the child care arrangement variables (ECKD01(F-J) - ECKD13(F-J)=1) or (ECKD03A(F-J) - ECKD13A(F-J)=1).

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No
V 3 .Did not use any arrangements
V .(deleted as output)

D APAYHELHI 1 2256
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYHELHI
Allocation flag for whether somebody helped with the payments for the fourth youngest child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EPAYHELJ 2 2257
T CC: Anyone help pay for 5th YOUNGEST child's care
Did anyone help pay for all or part of the cost of of any child care arrangements for the fifth youngest child? By this I mean a government agency, an employer, a relative, or a friend.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and there is a "yes" answer in any of the child care arrangement variables (ECKD01(F-J) - ECKD13(F-J)=1) or (ECKD03A(F-J) - ECKD13A(F-J)=1).

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No
V 3 .Did not use any arrangements
V .(deleted as output)

D APAYHELJ 1 2259
T CC: Allocation flag for EPAYHELJ
Allocation flag for whether somebody helped with the payments for the fifth youngest child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V .deck)
V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EWHOPA1F 2 2260
T CC: Government helped pay for YOUNGEST child's care
Did any government agency help pay for this arrangement for the youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELJ = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EWHOPA1G 2 2262
T CC: Government helped pay for 2nd YOUNGEST child's care
Did any government agency help pay for this arrangement for the second youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELJ = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EWHOPA1H 2 2264
T CC: Government helped pay for 3rd YOUNGEST child's care
Did any government agency help pay for this arrangement for the third youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELH = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 2 .No

D EWHOPA1I 2 2266
T CC: Government helped pay for 4th YOUNGEST child's care
Did any government agency help pay for this arrangement for the fourth youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELI = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EWHOPA1J 2 2268
T CC: Government helped pay for 5th YOUNGEST child's care
Did any government agency help pay for this arrangement for the fifth youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELJ = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EWHOPA2F 2 2270
T CC: Other parent helped pay for YOUNGEST child's care
Did the child's other parent help pay for this arrangement for the youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELJ = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EWHOPA2G 2 2272
T CC: Other parent helped pay for 2nd YOUNGEST child's care
Did the child's other parent help pay for this arrangement for the second youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELJ = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EWHOPA2H 2 2274
T CC: Other parent helped pay for 3rd YOUNGEST child's care
Did the child's other parent help pay for this arrangement for the third youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELH = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D EWHOPA2I 2 2276
T CC: Other parent helped pay for 4th YOUNGEST child's care
Did the child's other parent help pay for this arrangement for the fourth youngest

SIPP 1996 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELI = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D EWHOPA2J 2 2278

T CC: Other parent helped pay for 5th YOUNGEST child's care

Did the child's other parent help pay for this arrangement for the fifth youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELJ = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D EWHOPA3F 2 2280

T CC: Employer helped pay for YOUNGEST child's care

Did an employer help pay for this arrangement for the youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELJ = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D EWHOPA3G 2 2282

T CC: Employer helped pay for 2nd YOUNGEST child's care

Did an employer help pay for this arrangement for the second youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELJ = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D EWHOPA3H 2 2284

T CC: Employer helped pay for 3rd YOUNGEST child's care

Did an employer help pay for this arrangement for the third youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELH = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D EWHOPA3I 2 2286

T CC: Employer helped pay for 4th YOUNGEST child's care

Did an employer help pay for this arrangement for the fourth youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELI = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D EWHOPA3J 2 2288

T CC: Employer helped pay for 5th YOUNGEST child's care

Did an employer help pay for this arrangement for the fifth youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELJ = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D EWHOPA4F 2 2290

T CC: Other person helped pay for YOUNGEST child's care

Did another person or agency help pay for this arrangement for the youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELJ = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D EWHOPA4G 2 2292

T CC: Other person helped pay for 2nd YOUNGEST child's care

Did another person or agency help pay for this arrangement for the second youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELJ = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D EWHOPA4H 2 2294

T CC: Other person helped pay for 3rd YOUNGEST child's care

Did another person or agency help pay for this arrangement for the third youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELH = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D EWHOPA4I 2 2296

T CC: Other person helped pay for 4th YOUNGEST child's care

Did another person or agency help pay for this arrangement for the fourth youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELI = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D EWHOPA4J 2 2298

T CC: Other person helped pay for 5th YOUNGEST child's care

Did another person or agency help pay for this arrangement for the fifth youngest child?

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

the ages of 0 and 5 and someone helped pay for the arrangement. (EPAYHELJ = 1)

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D AWHOPAF 1 2300

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHOPA1F-EWHOPA4F
Allocation flag for the person or agency who helped pay for the youngest child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D AWHOPAG 2 2301

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHOPA1G-EWHOPA4G
Allocation flag for the person or agency who helped pay for the second youngest child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D AWHOPAH 1 2303

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHOPA1H-EWHOPA4H
Allocation flag for the person or agency who helped pay for the third youngest child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D AWHOPAI 1 2304

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHOPA1I-EWHOPA4I
Allocation flag for the person or agency who helped pay for the fourth youngest child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D AWHOPAJ 1 2305

T CC: Allocation flag for EWHOPA1J-EWHOPA4J
Allocation flag for other help the parents received to pay for the fifth youngest child's care.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EARRANGF 2 2306

T CC: Arrangements lasting over a week During the PAST 12 MONTHS, how many other arrangements, if any, did . . . use for the youngest child which lasted for 1 or more weeks? Exclude any arrangements already mentioned for the youngest child.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 0:99 .Number of arrangements

D AARRANGF 1 2308

T CC: Allocation flag for EARRANGF

DATA SIZE BEGIN

Allocation flag for the number of other arrangements which lasted for a week or more for the youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EARRANGG 2 2309

T CC: Arrangements lasting over a week During the PAST 12 MONTHS, how many other arrangements, if any, did . . . use for the second youngest child which lasted for 1 or more weeks? Exclude any arrangements already mentioned for the second youngest child.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 0:99 .Number of arrangements

D AARRANGG 1 2311

T CC: Allocation flag for EARRANGG
Allocation flag for the number of other arrangements which lasted for a week or more for the second youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EARRANGH 2 2312

T CC: Arrangements lasting over a week During the PAST 12 MONTHS, how many other arrangements, if any, did . . . use for the third youngest child which lasted for 1 or more weeks? Exclude any arrangements already mentioned for the third youngest child.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 0:99 .Number of arrangements

D AARRANGH 1 2314

T CC: Allocation flag for EARRANGH
Allocation flag for the number of other arrangements which lasted for a week or more for the third youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EARRANGI 2 2315

T CC: Arrangements lasting over a week During the PAST 12 MONTHS, how many other arrangements, if any, did . . . use for the fourth youngest child which lasted for 1 or more weeks? Exclude any arrangements already mentioned for the fourth youngest child.

U For cases where the designated parent or guardian has one or more children between the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 0:99 .Number of arrangements

D AARRANGI 1 2317

T CC: Allocation flag for EARRANGI
Allocation flag for the number of other

SIPP 1996 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 arrangements which lasted for a week or
 more for the fourth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EARRANGJ 2 2318

T CC: Arrangements lasting over a week
 During the PAST 12 MONTHS, how many other
 arrangements, if any, did use for
 the fifth youngest child which lasted for
 1 or more weeks? Exclude any arrangements
 already mentioned for the fifth youngest
 child.

U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian has one or more children between
 the ages of 6 and 14.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 0:99 .Number of arrangements

D AARRANGJ 1 2320

T CC: Allocation flag for EARRANGJ
 Allocation flag for the number of other
 arrangements which lasted for a week or
 more for the fifth youngest child.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ETIAMF01 2 2321

T CC: Time lost because of no arrangement
 Considering all of children, how
 much time, if any, was lost in total last
 month either because of failures in child
 care arrangements or because could
 not find a child care provider?

U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian is working or in school and has one
 or more children between the ages of 0 and
 14.

V -7 .None

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1:40 .Hours; days; weeks; months

D ATIAMF01 1 2323

T CC: Allocation flag for ETIAMF01
 Allocation flag for how much time was
 lost per month due to failures in child
 care arrangements or providers.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D ETIAMF02 2 2324

T CC: Unit of time lost because of no
 arrangement
 Considering all of children, what
 was the unit of time lost in total last
 month either because of failures in child
 care arrangements or because could
 not find a child care provider?

U For cases where the designated parent or
 guardian is working or in school and has one
 or more children between the ages of 0 and
 14.

V -1 .Not in universe

V 0 .None

V 1 .Hours

V 2 .Days

V 3 .Weeks

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 4 .Months

D ATIAMF02 1 2326

T CC: Allocation flag for ETIAMF02
 Allocation flag for unit of time lost due
 to failures in child care arrangements or
 providers.

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
 .deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)

D EADSUNV 2 2327

T DS: Universe indicator.
 Universe indicator.

U All adults

V -1 .Not in Universe

V 1 .In universe

D EDISABT2 2 2329

T DISABT3: Long term condtion that limit
 activity
 Do you have a LONG-TERM physical or
 mental condition that makes it difficult
 to perform any of these kinds of
 activities? NOTE: By LONG-TERM we mean any
 condition expected to last at least 6
 months. Mark the second category if
 respondent volunteers that the condition
 sometimes affects activities.

U 11 person age 18 thru 64

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .Yes-condition sometimes makes
 .activities difficult

V 3 .No

D ADISABT2 1 2331

T DS: Allocation flag for EDISABT2
 Allocation flag for having a long-term
 physical or mental condition

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)

D EDISABT3 2 2332

T DISABT3: Does your cond. limit ability to do
 daily act
 Does your condition SUBSTANTIALLY LIMIT
 your ability to perform any common daily
 activities; again, I am talking about
 seeing, hearing, walking, climbing
 stairs, driving, shopping, or other
 everyday activities? NOTE: By
 SUBSTANTIALLY LIMIT we mean the person
 has great difficulty performing the
 activity, needs someone's help to perform
 the activity, or is unable to perform the
 activity.

U 11 person age 18 thru 64

V -1 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .Yes-condition sometimes makes
 .activities difficult

V 3 .No

D ADISABT3 1 2334

T DS: Allocation flag for EDISABT3
 Allocation flag for ability to perform
 any common daily activities

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)

V 2 .Cold deck imputation

V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D EATXUNV	2	2335	D IEXEMPO2	4	2349
T TX: Universe indicator.			T TAX007@2: Second person claimed as an exemption		
U All adults.			Besides ... , who is the second person in this household ... claimed as an exemption?		
V -1 .Not in Universe			U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)		
V 1 .In universe			V -3 .None		
D ITAXFLYN	2	2337	V -2 .Refused		
T TAX002: Whether filed Federal income tax in 1996			V -1 .Don't know		
Did ... file a Federal income tax return in 1996?			V 0 .Not answered		
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)			V 101:1299 .Person number		
V -2 .Refused			V 9999 .Unknown person number		
V -1 .Don't know			D IEXEMPO3	4	2353
V 0 .Not answered			T TAX007@3: Third person claimed as an exemption		
V 1 .Yes			Besides ... , who is the third person in this household ... claimed as an exemption?		
V 2 .No			U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)		
D ITAXCOPY	2	2339	V -3 .None		
T TAX003: Whether have a copy of tax form or worksheet			V -2 .Refused		
Do you have a copy of ... tax form or a worksheet that you could refer to for the next few questions?			V -1 .Don't know		
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)			V 0 .Not answered		
V -2 .Refused			V 101:1299 .Person number		
V -1 .Don't know			V 9999 .Unknown person number		
V 0 .Not answered			D IEXEMPO4	4	2357
V 1 .Yes			T TAX007@4: Fourth person claimed as an exemption		
V 2 .No			Besides... , who is the fourth person in this household ... claimed as an exemption?		
D RFILSTAT	2	2341	U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)		
T TAX004: Filing status on 1996 Federal tax return			V -3 .None		
What was ... filing status on ... 1996 Federal tax return?			V -2 .Refused		
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)			V -1 .Don't know		
V -2 .Refused			V 0 .Not answered		
V -1 .Don't know			V 101:1299 .Person number		
V 0 .Not answered			V 9999 .Unknown person number		
V 1 .Single taxpayer			D IEXEMPO5	4	2361
V 2 .Married, Filing joint return			T TAX007@5: Fifth person claimed as an exemption		
V 3 .Married, filing separately			Besides... , who is the fifth person in this household ... claimed as an exemption?		
V 4 .Unmarried head of hhld or			U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)		
V .Qualifying widow(er) w/			V -3 .None		
child(ren)			V -2 .Refused		
D RTOTEXMP	2	2343	V -1 .Don't know		
T TAX005: Number of exemptions claimed on return			V 0 .Not answered		
What were the total number of exemptions claimed on ... return?			V 101:1299 .Person number		
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)			V 9999 .Unknown person number		
V -3 .None			D IEXEMPO6	4	2365
V -2 .Refused			T TAX007@6: Sixth person claimed as an exemption		
V -1 .Don't know			Besides ... , who is the sixth person in this household ... claimed as an exemption?		
V 0 .Not answered			U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)		
V 1 .1 exemption			V -3 .None		
V 2 .2 exemptions			V -2 .Refused		
V 3 .3-5 exemptions			V -1 .Don't know		
V 4 .6 or more exemptions			V 0 .Not answered		
D IEXEMP01	4	2345	V 101:1299 .Person number		
T TAX007@1: First person claimed as an exemption			V 9999 .Unknown person number		
Besides ... , who is the first person in this household claimed as an exemption?			D IEXEMPOUT	2	2369
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)			T TAX008: Persons claimed as an exemption		
V -5 .All			Did ... claim exemptions for any persons who lived outside of ... home for the entire year?		
V -3 .None			U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)		
V -2 .Refused					
V -1 .Don't know					
V 0 .Not answered					
V 101:1299 .Person number					
V 9999 .Unknown person number					

SIPP 1996 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D IEXNMOUT	2	2371
T TAX008B:		Persons claimed as an exemption
		How many persons who lived outside of
		... 's household were claimed as
		exemptions?
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)		
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	1:99	.Number of persons
D IOUTRL01	2	2373
T TAX009@1:		First person's relationship
		What was the relationship of this first
		person to ...?
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)		
V	-3	.None
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	1	.Parent
V	2	.Child
V	3	.Brother/sister
V	4	.Other
D IOUTRL02	2	2375
T TAX009@2:		Second person's relationship
		What was the relationship of this second
		person to ...?
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)		
V	-3	.None
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	1	.Parent
V	2	.Child
V	3	.Brother/sister
V	4	.Other
D IOUTRL03	2	2377
T TAX009@3:		Third person's relationship
		What was the relationship of this third
		person to ...?
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)		
V	-3	.None
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	1	.Parent
V	2	.Child
V	3	.Brother/sister
V	4	.Other
D IOUTRL04	2	2379
T TAX009@4:		Fourth person's relationship
		What was the relationship of this fourth
		person to ...?
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)		
V	-3	.None
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	1	.Parent
V	2	.Child
V	3	.Brother/sister
V	4	.Other
D IOUTRL05	2	2381
T TAX009@5:		Fifth person's relationship
		What was the relationship of this fifth

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
		person to ...?
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)		
V	-3	.None
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	1	.Parent
V	2	.Child
V	3	.Brother/sister
V	4	.Other
D IOUTRL06	2	2383
T TAX009@6:		Sixth person's relationship
		What was the relationship of this sixth
		person to ...?
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)		
V	-3	.None
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	1	.Parent
V	2	.Child
V	3	.Brother/sister
V	4	.Other
D IOUTRL07	2	2385
T TAX009@7:		Seventh person's relationship
		What was the relationship of this seventh
		person to ...?
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)		
V	-3	.None
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	1	.Parent
V	2	.Child
V	3	.Brother/sister
V	4	.Other
D IOUTRL08	2	2387
T TAX009@8:		Eighth person's relationship
		What was the relationship of this eighth
		person to ...?
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)		
V	-3	.None
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	1	.Parent
V	2	.Child
V	3	.Brother/sister
V	4	.Other
D IOUTRL09	2	2389
T TAX009@9:		Ninth person's relationship
		What was the relationship of this ninth
		person to ...?
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)		
V	-3	.None
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	1	.Parent
V	2	.Child
V	3	.Brother/sister
V	4	.Other
D IOUTRL10	2	2391
T TAX009@10:		Tenth person's relationship
		What was the relationship of this tenth
		person to ...?
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)		
V	-3	.None
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	1	.Parent
V	2	.Child
V	3	.Brother/sister
V	4	.Other
D IFILFORM	2	2393
T TAXO11:		Form 1040 filed
		Did ... file form 1040, the long form or
		did ... file one of the short forms,
		1040A or 1040EZ?
U All persons		age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	1	.Form 1040
V	2	.Form 1040A
V	3	.Form 1040EZ
D ISCHEDA	2	2395
T TAXO12:		Schedule A filed with 1996 tax
		return
		Did ... file a Schedule A, Itemized
		Deduction with ... 1996 tax return?
U All persons		age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D ISCHEDD	2	2397
T TAXO13:		Schedule D filed with 1996 tax
		return
		Did ... file Schedule D, Capital Gains
		and Losses, with ... 1996 tax return?
U All persons		age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D RAMDEDT	2	2399
T TAXO17:		Amount of itemized deductions
		How much were ... and your spouse's
		itemized deductions for 1996?
U All persons		age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	1	.1-2999 Amount of itemized
V		.deductions
V	2	.3000-3999 Amount of itemized
V		.deductions
V	3	.4000-4999 Amount of itemized
V		.deductions
V	4	.5000-5999 Amount of itemized
V		.deductions
V	5	.6000-6999 Amount of itemized
V		.deductions
V	6	.7000-7999 Amount of itemized
V		.deductions
V	7	.8000-8999 Amount of itemized
V		.deductions
V	8	.9000-9999 Amount of itemized
V		.deductions
V	9	.10000-10999 Amount of itemized
V		.deductions
V	10	.11000-11999 Amount of itemized
V		.deductions
V	11	.12000-12999 Amount of itemized
V		.deductions
V	12	.13000-13999 Amount of itemized
V		.deductions
V	13	.14000-16999 Amount of itemized
V		.deductions

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	14	.17000-21999 Amount of itemized
V		.deductions
V	15	.22000-24999 Amount of itemized
V		.deductions
V	16	.25000-29999 Amount of itemized
V		.deductions
V	17	.30000-35999 Amount of itemized
V		.deductions
V	18	.36000+ Amount of itemized
V		.deductions
D ICCEXPEN	2	2401
T TAXO18:		Child and dependent care expense
		credit in 1996
		Did ... claim a child and dependent care
		expense credit in 1996?
U All persons		age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D RCCAMT	2	2403
T TAXO19:		Amount of child and dependent care
		expense cr.
		Amount of child and dependent care
		expense credit in 1996?
U All persons		age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	1	.1-49 Child and dependent care
V		.expense credit
V	2	.50-99 Child and dependent care
V		.expense credit
V	3	.100-149 Child and dependent care
V		.expense credit
V	4	.150-199 Child and dependent care
V		.expense credit
V	5	.200-249 Child and dependent care
V		.expense credit
V	6	.250-299 Child and dependent care
V		.expense credit
V	7	.300-349 Child and dependent care
V		.expense credit
V	8	.350-399 Child and dependent care
V		.expense credit
V	9	.400-449 Child and dependent care
V		.expense credit
V	10	.450-499 Child and dependent care
V		.expense credit
V	11	.500-599 Child and dependent care
V		.expense credit
V	12	.600-699 Child and dependent care
V		.expense credit
V	13	.700-799 Child and dependent care
V		.expense credit
V	14	.800+ Child and dependent care
V		.expense credit
D IDSABCRD	2	2405
T TAXO20:		Credit claimed for elderly or
		disabled in 1996
		Did... claim a credit for the elderly or
		the disabled in 1996?
U All persons		age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	1	.Yes
V	2	.No
D RDSABAMT	2	2407
T TAXO21:		Amount of the elderly or disabled
		credit

SIPP 1996 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
		Amount of the elderly or disabled credit in 1996?	V		.gross income
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)			V	12	.3000-3499 Amount of adjusted
V	-2	.Refused	V		.gross income
V	-1	.Don't know	V	13	.3500-3999 Amount of adjusted
V	0	.Not answered	V		.gross income
V	1	.1-199 Elderly or disadled credit	V	14	.4000-4499 Amount of adjusted
V	2	.200-499 Elderly or disadled credit	V		.gross income
V	3	.500+ Elderly or disadled credit	V	15	.4500-4999 Amount of adjusted
D RSAPGAIN 2 2409			V		.gross income
T TAX023: Amount of gains or loss from the sale/exchange			V	16	.5000-5499 Amount of adjusted
Amount of capital gains or losses from the sale or exchange of personal assets for 1996?			V		.gross income
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)			V	17	.5500-5999 Amount of adjusted
V	-4	.Negative values (losses)	V		.gross income
V	-3	.None	V	18	.6000-6499 Amount of adjusted
V	-2	.Refused	V		.gross income
V	-1	.Don't know	V	19	.6500-6999 Amount of adjusted
V	0	.Not answered	V		.gross income
V	1	.1-99 Amount of capital gains	V	20	.7000-7499 Amount of adjusted
V	2	.100-199 Amount of capital gains	V		.gross income
V	3	.200-299 Amount of capital gains	V	21	.7500-7999 Amount of adjusted
V	4	.300-499 Amount of capital gains	V		.gross income
V	5	.500-699 Amount of capital gains	V	22	.8000-9999 Amount of adjusted
V	6	.700-999 Amount of capital gains	V		.gross income
V	7	.1000-1299 Amount of capital gains	V	23	.10000-14999 Amount of adjusted
V	8	.1300-1999 Amount of capital gains	V		.gross income
V	9	.2000-2999 Amount of capital gains	V	24	.15000-19999 Amount of adjusted
V	10	.3000-3999 Amount of capital gains	V		.gross income
V	11	.4000-5999 Amount of capital gains	V	25	.20000-24999 Amount of adjusted
V	12	.6000-9999 Amount of capital gains	V		.gross income
V	13	.10000-14999 Amount of capital gains	V	26	.25000-29999 Amount of adjusted
V	14	.15000+ Amount of capital gains	V		.gross income
D RADJINCM 2 2411			V	27	.30000-34999 Amount of adjusted
T TAX024: Adjusted gross income in 1996?			V		.gross income
What was ... adjusted gross income in 1996?			V	28	.35000-39999 Amount of adjusted
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)			V		.gross income
V	-4	.Negative values (losses)	V	29	.40000-49999 Amount of adjusted
V	-3	.None	V		.gross income
V	-2	.Refused	V	30	.50000-59999 Amount of adjusted
V	-1	.Don't know	V		.gross income
V	0	.Not answered	V	31	.60000-69999 Amount of adjusted
V	1	.1-999 Amount of adjusted gross income	V		.gross income
V	2	.1000-1199 Amount of adjusted gross income	V	32	.70000-74999 Amount of adjusted
V	3	.1200-1399 Amount of adjusted gross income	V		.gross income
V	4	.1400-1599 Amount of adjusted gross income	V	33	.75000+ Amount of adjusted gross
V	5	.1600-1799 Amount of adjusted gross income	V		.income
V	6	.1800-1999 Amount of adjusted gross income			
V	7	.2000-2199 Amount of adjusted gross income			
V	8	.2200-2399 Amount of adjusted gross income			
V	9	.2400-2599 Amount of adjusted gross income			
V	10	.2600-2799 Amount of adjusted gross income			
V	11	.2800-2999 Amount of adjusted gross income			
D RNETTAX 2 2413					
T TAX025: Net tax liability in 1996?					
What was ... net tax liability in 1996?					
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)					
V	-4	.Negative values (losses)			
V	-3	.None			
V	-2	.Refused			
V	-1	.Don't know			
V	0	.Not answered			
V	1	.1-49 Amount of net tax liability			
V	2	.50-99 Amount of net tax liability			
V	3	.100-149 Amount of net tax liability			
V	4	.150-199 Amount of net tax liability			
V	5	.200-299 Amount of net tax liability			
V	6	.300-399 Amount of net tax liability			
V	7	.400-499 Amount of net tax liability			
V	8	.500-599 Amount of net tax liability			
V	9	.600-699 Amount of net tax liability			
V	10	.700-799 Amount of net tax liability			
V	11	.800-899 Amount of net tax liability			

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	
V	12	.900-999	Amount of net tax liability
V	13	.1000-1199	Amount of net tax liability
V	14	.1200-1399	Amount of net tax liability
V	15	.1400-1599	Amount of net tax liability
V	16	.1600-1799	Amount of net tax liability
V	17	.1800-1999	Amount of net tax liability
V	18	.2000-2199	Amount of net tax liability
V	19	.2200-2399	Amount of net tax liability
V	20	.2400-2599	Amount of net tax liability
V	21	.2600-2799	Amount of net tax liability
V	22	.2800-2999	Amount of net tax liability
V	23	.3000-3499	Amount of net tax liability
V	24	.3500-3999	Amount of net tax liability
V	25	.4000-4499	Amount of net tax liability
V	26	.4500-4999	Amount of net tax liability
V	27	.5000-5499	Amount of net tax liability
V	28	.5500-5999	Amount of net tax liability
V	29	.6000-6499	Amount of net tax liability
V	30	.6500-6999	Amount of net tax liability
V	31	.7000-7499	Amount of net tax liability
V	32	.7500-7999	Amount of net tax liability
V	33	.8000-9999	Amount of net tax liability
V	34	.10000-13999	Amount of net tax liability
V	35	.14000+	Amount of net tax liability
D	IERNDCRD	2 2415	
T	TAXO27:		Earned income credit on tax return
			Did ... claim an earned income credit on ... Federal income tax return?
U	All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)		
V		-2	.Refused
V		-1	.Don't know
V		0	.Not answered
V		1	.Yes
V		2	.No
D	RERNDAMT	2 2417	
T	TAXO28:		Amount of earned income credit claimed in 1996
			What was the amount of earned income credit claimed?
U	All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)		
V		-2	.Refused
V		-1	.Don't know
V		0	.Not answered
V		1	.1-49 Amount of earned income credit
V		2	.50-99 Amount of earned income credit
V		3	.100-149 Amount of earned income credit
V		4	.150-199 Amount of earned income credit

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	
V			.credit
V	5	.200-299	Amount of earned income credit
V	6	.300-399	Amount of earned income credit
V	7	.400-499	Amount of earned income credit
V	8	.500-599	Amount of earned income credit
V	9	.600-699	Amount of earned income credit
V	10	.700-799	Amount of earned income credit
V	11	.800-899	Amount of earned income credit
V	12	.900-999	Amount of earned income credit
V	13	.1000-1199	Amount of earned income credit
V	14	.1200-1399	Amount of earned income credit
V	15	.1400-1599	Amount of earned income credit
V	16	.1600-1799	Amount of earned income credit
V	17	.1800-1999	Amount of earned income credit
V	18	.2000-2199	Amount of earned income credit
V	19	.2200-2399	Amount of earned income credit
V	20	.2400-2599	Amount of earned income credit
V	21	.2600-2799	Amount of earned income credit
V	22	.2800-2999	Amount of earned income credit
V	23	.3000-3499	Amount of earned income credit
V	24	.3500+	Amount of earned income credit
D	IPROPTAX	2 2419	
T	TAXO32:		Property taxes on residence in 1996
			Did ... pay any property taxes on ... residence(s) in 1996?
U	All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)		
V		-2	.Refused
V		-1	.Don't know
V		0	.Not answered
V		1	.Yes
V		2	.No
D	IPROPJNT	2 2421	
T	TAXO33:		Paid jointly with someone else living here
			Did ... pay these jointly with someone else living here?
U	All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)		
V		-2	.Refused
V		-1	.Don't know
V		0	.Not answered
V		1	.Yes
V		2	.No
D	IPROPNO1	4 2423	
T	TAXO34@:		First person who made joint payments
			First person who made these joint payments with ...?
U	All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)		
V		-5	.All
V		-3	.None
V		-2	.Refused
V		-1	.Don't know
V		0	.Not answered

SIPP 1996 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V 101:1299		.Person number
V 9999		.Unknownn person number
D IPROPN02	4	2427
T TAX034@2:		Second person who made joint payments
		Second person who made these joint payments with ...?
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)		
V -3		.None
V -2		.Refused
V -1		.Don't know
V 0		.Not answered
V 101:1299		.Person number
V 9999		.Unknownn person number
D IPROPN03	4	2431
T TAX034@3:		Third person who made joint payments
		Third person who made these joint payments with ...?
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)		
V -3		.None
V -2		.Refused
V -1		.Don't know
V 0		.Not answered
V 101:1299		.Person number
V 9999		.Unknownn person number
D IPROPN04	4	2435
T TAX034@4:		Fourth person who made joint payments
		Fourth person who made these joint payments with ...?
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)		
V -3		.None
V -2		.Refused
V -1		.Don't know
V 0		.Not answered
V 101:1299		.Person number
V 9999		.Unknownn person number
D IPROPN05	4	2439
T TAX034@5:		Fifth person who made joint payments
		Fifth person who made these joint payments with ...?
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)		
V -3		.None
V -2		.Refused
V -1		.Don't know
V 0		.Not answered
V 101:1299		.Person number
V 9999		.Unknownn person number
D IPROPN06	4	2443
T TAX034@6:		Sixth person who made joint payments
		Sixth person who made these joint payments with ...?
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)		
V -3		.None
V -2		.Refused
V -1		.Don't know
V 0		.Not answered
V 101:1299		.Person number
V 9999		.Unknownn person number
D IPROPN07	4	2447
T TAX034@7:		Seventh person who made joint payments
		Seventh person who made these joint payments with ...?
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)		
V -3		.None
V -2		.Refused

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V -1		.Don't know
V 0		.Not answered
V 101:1299		.Person number
V 9999		.Unknownn person number
D IPROPN08	4	2451
T TAX034@8:		Eighth person who made joint payments
		Eighth person who made these joint payments with ...?
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)		
V -3		.None
V -2		.Refused
V -1		.Don't know
V 0		.Not answered
V 101:1299		.Person number
V 9999		.Unknownn person number
D IPROPN09	4	2455
T TAX034@9:		Ninth person who made joint payments
		Ninth person who made these joint payments with ...?
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)		
V -3		.None
V -2		.Refused
V -1		.Don't know
V 0		.Not answered
V 101:1299		.Person number
V 9999		.Unknownn person number
D IPROPN10	4	2459
T TAX034@10:		Tenth person who made joint payments
		Tenth person who made these joint payments with ...?
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)		
V -3		.None
V -2		.Refused
V -1		.Don't know
V 0		.Not answered
V 101:1299		.Person number
V 9999		.Unknownn person number
D IPROPN11	4	2463
T TAX034@11:		Eleventh person who made joint payments
		Eleventh person who made these joint payments with ...?
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)		
V -3		.None
V -2		.Refused
V -1		.Don't know
V 0		.Not answered
V 101:1299		.Person number
V 9999		.Unknownn person number
D IPROPN12	4	2467
T TAX034@12:		Twelfth person who made joint payments
		Twelfth person who made these joint payments with ...?
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)		
V -3		.None
V -2		.Refused
V -1		.Don't know
V 0		.Not answered
V 101:1299		.Person number
V 9999		.Unknownn person number
D IPROPN13	4	2471
T TAX034@13:		Thirteenth person who made joint payments
		Thirteenth person who made these joint payments with ...?
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)		

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	-3	.None
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	101:1299	.Person number
V	9999	.Unknownn person number
D	IPROPN14	4 2475
T	TAX034@14:	Fourteenth person who made joint payments
		Fourteenth person who made these joint payments with ...?
U	All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)	
V	-3	.None
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	101:1299	.Person number
V	9999	.Unknownn person number
D	IPROPN15	4 2479
T	TAX034@15:	Fifteenth person who made joint payments
		Fifteenth person who made these joint payments with ...?
U	All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)	
V	-3	.None
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	101:1299	.Person number
V	9999	.Unknownn person number
D	IPROPN16	4 2483
T	TAX034@16:	Sixteenth person who made joint payments
		Sixteenth person who made these joint payments with ...?
U	All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)	
V	-3	.None
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	101:1299	.Person number
V	9999	.Unknownn person number
D	IPROPN17	4 2487
T	TAX034@17:	Seventeenth person who made joint payments
		Seventeenth person who made these joint payments with ...?
U	All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)	
V	-3	.None
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	101:1299	.Person number
V	9999	.Unknownn person number
D	IPROPN18	4 2491
T	TAX034@18:	Eighteenth person who made joint payments
		Eighteenth person who made these joint payments with ...?
U	All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)	
V	-3	.None
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	101:1299	.Person number
V	9999	.Unknownn person number
D	IPROPN19	4 2495
T	TAX034@19:	Nineteenth person who made joint payments
		Nineteenth person who made these joint

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
		payments with ...?
U	All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)	
V	-3	.None
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	101:1299	.Person number
V	9999	.Unknownn person number
D	IPROPN20	4 2499
T	TAX034@20:	Twentieth person who made joint payments
		Twentieth person who made these joint payments with ...?
U	All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)	
V	-3	.None
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	101:1299	.Person number
V	9999	.Unknownn person number
D	IPROPN21	4 2503
T	TAX034@21:	Twenty-first person who made joint payments
		Twenty-first person who made these joint payments with ...?
U	All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)	
V	-3	.None
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	101:1299	.Person number
V	9999	.Unknownn person number
D	IPROPN22	4 2507
T	TAX034@22:	Twenty-second person who made joint payments
		Twenty-second person who made these joint payments with ...?
U	All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)	
V	-3	.None
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	101:1299	.Person number
V	9999	.Unknownn person number
D	IPROPN23	4 2511
T	TAX034@23:	Twenty-third person who made joint payments
		Twenty-third person who made these joint payments with ...?
U	All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)	
V	-3	.None
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	101:1299	.Person number
V	9999	.Unknownn person number
D	IPROPN24	4 2515
T	TAX034@24:	Twenty-fourth person who made joint payments
		Twenty-fourth person who made these joint payments with ...?
U	All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)	
V	-3	.None
V	-2	.Refused
V	-1	.Don't know
V	0	.Not answered
V	101:1299	.Person number
V	9999	.Unknownn person number
D	IPROPN25	4 2519
T	TAX034@25:	Twenty-fifth person who made

SIPP 1996 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 joint payments
 Twenty-fifth person who made these joint
 payments with ...?

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknownn person number

D IPROPN26 4 2523
T TAX034@26: Twenty-sixth person who made
 joint payments
 Twenty-sixth person who made these joint
 payments with ...?

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknownn person number

D IPROPN27 4 2527
T TAX034@27: Twenty-seventh person who made
 joint payments
 Twenty-seventh person who made these
 joint payments with ...?

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknownn person number

D IPROPN28 4 2531
T TAX034@28: Twenty-eighth person who made
 joint payments
 Twenty-eighth who made these joint
 payments with ...?

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IPROPN29 4 2535
T TAX034@29: Twenty-ninth person who made
 joint payments
 Twenty-ninth person who made these joint
 payments with ...?

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknownn person number

D IPROPN30 4 2539
T TAX034@30: Thirtieth person who made joint
 payments
 Thirtieth person who made these joint
 payments with ...?

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknownn person number

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D RTAXBILL 2 2543
T TAX035: Property tax bill for your residence
 in 1996
 What was the property tax bill for ...
 residence(s) in 1996?

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .1-99 Amount of property tax
V 2 .100-199 Amount of property tax
V 3 .200-299 Amount of property tax
V 4 .300-399 Amount of property tax
V 5 .400-499 Amount of property tax
V 6 .500-599 Amount of property tax
V 7 .600-699 Amount of property tax
V 8 .700-799 Amount of property tax
V 9 .800-899 Amount of property tax
V 10 .900-999 Amount of property tax
V 11 .1000-1099 Amount of property tax
V 12 .1100-1199 Amount of property tax
V 13 .1200-1299 Amount of property tax
V 14 .1300-1499 Amount of property tax
V 15 .1500-1799 Amount of property tax
V 16 .1800-2099 Amount of property tax
V 17 .2100-2399 Amount of property tax
V 18 .2400-2599 Amount of property tax
V 19 .2600-2999 Amount of property tax
V 20 .3000-4999 Amount of property tax
V 21 .5000+ Amount of property tax

D EAIRUNV 2 2545
T AIRA: Universe indicator.
 Universe indicator.

U All adults.
V -1 .Not in Universe
V 1 .In universe

D IOTHRBUS 2 2547
T AIRA002: Own and operate other business in
 96
 Did ... own and operate any other
 businesses during 1996?

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D IOWNBS96 2 2549
T AIRA003: Own and operate business in 1996
 Did ... own and operate any business at
 any time during calendar year 1996?

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D IBSFORM1 2 2551
T AIRA007: Form of business/practice
 What was the form of this
 (business/practice)? Was it a sole
 proprietorship, a partnership, or a
 corporation?

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Sole proprietorship
V 2 .Partnership
V 3 .Corporation

D IBSLOCT1 2 2553

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T AIRA008: Location of business
Was this business located in own home or
somewhere else?

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

V -2 .Refused

V -1 .Don't know

V 0 .Not answered

V 1 .Own home

V 2 .Somewhere else

D IPRTOWN1 2 2555

T AIRA010: Part owner lives in this household
Were any other members of this household
part owners of this (business/practice)?

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

V -2 .Refused

V -1 .Don't know

V 0 .Not answered

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D IOWNRS11 4 2557

T AIRA011@1: First other household member
owner
Which other household members were
owners?

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

V -3 .None

V -2 .Refused

V -1 .Don't know

V 0 .Not answered

V 101:1299 .Person number

V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IOWNRS12 4 2561

T AIRA011@2: Second other household member
owner
Which other household members were owners

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

V -3 .None

V -2 .Refused

V -1 .Don't know

V 0 .Not answered

V 101:1299 .Person number

V 9999 .Unknown person number

D IHHOWN1 2 2565

T AIRA013: Bus owned only by members of
household
Was this (business/practice) owned
entirely by members of this household?

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

V -2 .Refused

V -1 .Don't know

V 0 .Not answered

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D RPCNTHH1 2 2567

T AIRA014: Percentage of business owned by HH
members
What percentage of this
(business/practice) was owned by members
of this household?

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

V -3 .None

V -2 .Refused

V -1 .Don't know

V 0 .Not answered

V 1 .1-50 Percentage of business

V 2 .51-100 Percentage of business

D RPCTOWN1 2 2569

T AIRA015: Percentage of business owned in own
name
What percentage of this

DATA SIZE BEGIN

(business/practice) did ... own in
HIS/HER own name?

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

V -3 .None

V -2 .Refused

V -1 .Don't know

V 0 .Not answered

V 1 .1-25 Percentage of business

V 2 .26-49 Percentage of business

V 3 .50-100 Percentage of business

D TGRSRCP1 9 2571

T AIRA016: Gross receipts of business in 1996
What were the gross receipts of this
(business/practice) in 1996?

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

V -3 .None

V -2 .Refused

V -1 .Don't know

V 0 .Not answered

V 1:150000 .Gross receipts of business

D TTOTEXP1 9 2580

T AIRA017: Total expenses of business in 1996
What were the total expenses of this
(business/practice) in 1996?

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

V -3 .None

V -2 .Refused

V -1 .Don't know

V 0 .Not answered

V 1:150000 .Total expenses

D TNETINC1 9 2589

T AIRA021@1: Net income from business 1996 -
profit
What was ... net income from this
(business/practice) in 1996?

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

V -3 .None

V -2 .Refused

V -1 .Don't know

V 0 .Not answered

V 1:150000 .Net income from business

D TNETINC2 9 2598

T AIRA021@2: Net income of business in 1996 -
loss
What was ... net income from this
(business/practice) in 1996?

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

V -3 .None

V -2 .Refused

V -1 .Don't know

V 0 .Not answered

V 1:150000 .Net income from business

D IOTHINC1 2 2607

T AIRA024: Whether 1st owner received net
income
Did other household business owners
receive any net income in 1996 from this
(business/practice)?

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

V -2 .Refused

V -1 .Don't know

V 0 .Not answered

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D INETIN11 4 2609

T AIRA025@11: Net income of 1st other HH owner
What was the amount of net income that
was received by first other household
owner?

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

SIPP 1996 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown Person Number

D TNETIN12 9 2613
T AIRA025@12: Net income, 1st other household
owner-profit
What was the amount of net income that
was received by first other household
owner?
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1:150000 .Net income

D TNETIN13 9 2622
T AIRA025@13: Net income, 1st other household
owner-loss
What was the amount of net income that
was received by first other household
owner?
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1:150000 .Net income

D INETIN21 4 2631
T AIRA026@1: Amt of net income received by 2nd
HH owner
What was the amount of net income that
was received by second other household
owner?
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number
V 9999 .Unknown person number

D TNETIN22 9 2635
T AIRA026@2: Net income, 2nd other household
owner-profit
What was the amount of net income that
was received by second other household
owner?
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1:150000 .Net income

D TNETIN23 9 2644
T AIRA026@3: Net income, 2nd other household
owner-loss
What was the amount of net income that
was received by second other household
owner?
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1:150000 .Net income

D IBSFORM2 2 2653
T AIRA027: Form of business
What was the form of this

DATA SIZE BEGIN

(business/practice) - was it a sole
proprietorship, a partnership, or a
corporation?
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Sole proprietorship
V 2 .Partnership
V 3 .Corporation

D IBSLOCT2 2 2655
T AIRA028: Location of business
Was this business primarily located in
[fill TEMPNAME] own home or somewhere
else?
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Own home
V 2 .Somewhere else

D IPRTOWN2 2 2657
T AIRA030: Whether owned by HH member
Were any other members of this household
part owners of this (business/practice)?
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D IOWNRS21 4 2659
T AIRA031@1: Name of part owners
Which other household members were
owners?
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number of household
member
V 9999 .Person number

D IOWNRS22 4 2663
T AIRA031@2: Name of part owners
Which other household members were
owners?
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 101:1299 .Person number of household
member
V 9999 .Person number

D IHOWN2 2 2667
T AIRA032: Business owned by members of
household
Was this (business/practice) owned
entirely by members of this household?
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D RPCNTHH2 2 2669
T AIRA033: Percentage of business owned by

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

member
 What percentage of this
 business/practice) was owned by members
 of this household?

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .1-25 Percentage of business
 V 2 .51-100 Percentage of business

D RPCTOWN2 2 2671
 T AIRA034: Percentage of business owned by in
 one name
 What percentage of this
 (business/practice) did ... own in
 his/her own name?

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .1-25 Percentage of business
 V 2 .26-49 Percentage of business
 V 3 .50-100 Percentage of business

D TGRSRCP2 9 2673
 T AIRA035: Gross receipts of business 2 in
 1996
 What were the gross receipts of this
 (business/practice) in 1996?

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1:150000 .Gross receipts

D TTOTEXP2 9 2682
 T AIRA036: Total expenses of business 2 in
 1996
 What were the total expenses of this
 (business/practice) in 1996?

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1:150000 .Total expenses of business

D TNETINC3 9 2691
 T AIRA038: Net income of business 2 in 1996 -
 profit
 What was ... net income from this
 (business/practice) in 1996?

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1:150000 .Net income of business

D TNETINC4 9 2700
 T AIRA038: Net income of business 2 in 1996 -
 loss
 What was ... net income from this
 (business/practice) in 1996?

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1:150000 .Net income of business

D IOTHINC2 2 2709

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T AIRA040: Other income in 1996
 Apart from the net income already
 reported for ..., did other household
 owners receive any net income in 1996
 from this (business/practice)?

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D INETIN31 4 2711
 T AIRA041@1: Net income rcvd by 1st HH owner
 What was the amount of net income that
 was received by first other household
 owner?

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 101:1299 .Person number
 V 9999 .Unknown person number

D TNETIN32 9 2715
 T AIRA041@2: Net income, first other HH owner
 - profit
 What was the amount of net income that
 was received by first other household
 owner?

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1:150000 .Net income

D TNETIN33 9 2724
 T AIRA041@3: Net income, first other HH owner
 - loss
 What was the amount of net income that
 was received by first other household
 owner?

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1:150000 .Net income

D INETIN41 4 2733
 T AIRA042@1: Net income of 2nd other HH owner
 What was the amount of net income that
 was received by second other household
 owner?

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 101:1299 .Person number
 V 9999 .Unknown person number

D TNETIN42 9 2737
 T AIRA042@2: Net income, 2nd other HouseHold
 owner-profit
 What was the amount of net income that
 was received by second other household
 owner?

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1:150000 .Net income

SIPP 1996 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TNETIN43 9 2746
T AIRA042@3: Net income, 2nd other household
owner - loss
What was the amount of net income that
was received by second other household
owner?
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1:150000 .Net income

D TOTHINC3 9 2755
T AIRA052@1: Net income from other business -
profit
What was ... net income from his/her
other businesses in 1996?
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1:150000 .Net income

D TOTHINC4 9 2764
T AIRA052@2: Net income from other business -
loss
What was ... net income from his/her
other businesses in 1996?
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1:150000 .Net income

D IIRAYN 2 2773
T AIRA053: Whether retirement account in name
Do/does ... have an Individual Retirement
Account (an IRA) in his/her own name?
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D IIRACONT 2 2775
T AIRA054: Whether tax-deduct cont to IRA
account
Did ... make any tax-deductible
contributions to IRA accounts which
applied to his/her 1996 tax return?
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D TTAXCONT 4 2777
T AIRA055: Amt. of tax deduct contributions to
IRA acct.
How much were ... tax-deductible
contributions to IRA accounts which
applied to his/her 1996 tax return?
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1:4500 .Tax-deductible contributions to
 . IRA

D IIRAWDL 2 2781

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T AIRA056: Whether make withdrawals from IRA
account
Did ... make any withdrawals from his/her
IRA accounts during 1996?
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D TAMTIRA 7 2783
T AIRA057: Amount withdrawn from IRAs in 1996
How much did ... withdraw from IRA
accounts during 1996?
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1:38000 .Amount withdrawn from IRA

D TIRAEARN 7 2790
T AIRA058: Amount that IRA in own name earned
during 1996
Including all IRA accounts in ... own
name, how much did his/her IRA accounts
earn during 1996?
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1:30000 .Amount earned in IRA

D IIRATYP1 2 2797
T AIRA059@1: Assets in IRA accounts -CD or
savings cert
What types of assets did ... have in
his/her IRA accounts, certificates of
deposit or other savings certificates?
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D IIRATYP2 2 2799
T AIRA059@2: Assets in IRA accounts-Money
market funds
What types of assets did ... have in
his/her IRA accounts, money market funds?
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D IIRATYP3 2 2801
T AIRA059@3: Assets in IRA accounts-U.S. Gov.
securities
What types of assets did ... have in
his/her IRA accounts, U.S. Government
securities?
U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
V -3 .None
V -2 .Refused
V -1 .Don't know
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D IIRATYP4 2 2803
T AIRA059@4: Assets in IRA acct. Municipal or

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

corp. bonds
 What types of assets did ... have in his/her IRA accounts, municipal or corporate bonds?

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D IIRATYP5 2 2805
 T AIRA059@5: Assets in IRA accounts- U.S. Savings Bonds
 What types of assets did ... have in his/her IRA accounts, U.S. Savings Bonds?

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D IIRATYP6 2 2807
 T AIRA059@6: Assets in IRA acct. Stocks or mutual fund
 What types of assets did ... have in his/her IRA accounts-Stocks or mutual fund shares?

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D IIRATYP7 2 2809
 T AIRA059@7: Assets in IRA accounts-Other assets
 What types of assets did ... have in his/her IRA accounts-Other assets?

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D IKEOGHYN 2 2811
 T AIRA060: Whether has Keogh account Do/Does ... have a Keogh account in his/her own name?

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D IKEOGHCN 2 2813
 T AIRA061: Whether tax-deduct cont in Keogh account
 Did ... make any tax-deductible contributions to a Keogh account which applied to his/her 1996 tax return?

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D TTXKEOGH 7 2815

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T AIRA062: Amt of tax deduct contribution to Keogh acct.
 How much were ... tax-deductible contributions to Keogh accounts which applied to his/her 1996 tax return?

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1:21000 .Amt of tax deduct contribution

D IKEOGHWD 2 2822
 T AIRA063: Whether withdrawals from Keogh account
 Did ... make any withdrawals from his/her Keogh accounts during 1996?

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D TATKEOGH 7 2824
 T AIRA064: Amount withdrawn from Keogh accounts in 1996
 How much did ... withdraw from Keogh accounts during 1996?

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1:35000 .Amount withdrawn from Keogh

D TKEOGER 7 2831
 T AIRA065: Amt. that Keogh acct. in own name earned in 1996
 Including all Keogh accounts in ... own name, how much did ... Keogh accounts earn during 1996?

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1:31000 .Amount earned in Keogh

D IKEOHTP1 2 2838
 T AIRA066@1: Assets have in Keogh -CD or savings certificates
 What type of assets did ... have in his/her Keogh accounts-Certificates of deposit or other savings certificates?

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D IKEOHTP2 2 2840
 T AIRA066@2: Assets have in Keogh -Money market funds
 What type of assets did ... have in his/her Keogh accounts-Money market funds?

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D IKEOHTP3 2 2842

SIPP 1996 WAVE 4 TOPICAL MODULE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T AIRA066@3: Assets have in Keogh -Govt securities
 What type of assets did ... have in his/her Keogh accounts-U.S. Government securities?
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D IKEOHTP4 2 2844

T AIRA066@4: Assets have in Keogh -Municipal or corp.
 What type of assets did ... have in his/her Keogh accounts-Municipal or corporate bonds?
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D IKEOHTP5 2 2846

T AIRA066@5: Assets have in Keogh -Savings Bonds
 What type of assets did ... have in his/her Keogh accounts-U.S. Savings Bonds?
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D IKEOHTP6 2 2848

T AIRA066@6: Assets have in Keogh -Stocks or mutual fund
 What type of assets did ... have in his/her Keogh accounts-Stocks or mutual fund shares?
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D IKEOHTP7 2 2850

T AIRA066@7: Assets have in Keogh -Other assets
 What type of assets did ... have in his/her Keogh accounts-Other assets?
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ITHRFTYN 2 2852

T AIRA068: Whether employee involved in thrift plan
 During 1996, did... participate in an employee thrift plan such as a 401k plan? Such a plan allows employees to defer part of their salary and not have to pay taxes on their deferred salary until they retire or make a withdrawal.
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered

DATA SIZE BEGIN

V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D TTHFTCNT 7 2854

T AIRA069: Amount contributed to 401K in 1996
 How much did ... contribute to this plan during 1996?
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1:9700 .Amount contributed to 401K

D ITHFTWDL 2 2861

T AIRA070: Whether made withdrawals in 1996
 Did ... make any withdrawals from his/her 401k plan during 1996?
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D TTHFTAMT 9 2863

T AIRA072: Amount of withdrawn from 401k
 How much did ... withdraw from 401k plan accounts during 1996?
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1:28000 .Amount of withdrawn from 401k

D TTHFTERN 5 2872

T AIRA073: Amount of earnings from 401K in own name
 Including all 401k plan accounts in his/her own name, how much did his/her 401k plan accounts earn during 1996?
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -3 .None
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1:30000 .Amount of earnings from 401k

D ITHFTYP1 2 2877

T AIRA074@1: Assets in 401k plan- Money market funds
 What types of assets did... have in his/her 401k plan accounts-Money market funds?
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ITHFTYP2 2 2879

T AIRA074@2: Assets in 401k plan-Govt securities
 What types of assets did... have in his/her 401k plan accounts-U.S. Government securities?
 U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)
 V -2 .Refused
 V -1 .Don't know
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ITHFTYP3 2 2881

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN

T AIRA074@3: Assets in 401k plan-Municipal or
corp. bonds
What types of assets did... have in
his/her 401k plan accounts-Municipal or
corporate bonds?

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

V -2 .Refused

V -1 .Don't know

V 0 .Not answered

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D ITHFTYP4 2 2883

T AIRA074@4: Assets in 401k plan-Stocks or
mutual fund
What types of assets did... have in
his/her 401k plan accounts-Stocks or
mutual fund shares?

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

V -2 .Refused

V -1 .Don't know

V 0 .Not answered

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D ITHFTYP5 2 2885

T AIRA074@5: Assets in 401k plan-Other assets
What types of assets did... have in
his/her 401k plan accounts-Other assets?

U All persons age 15+ (EAGE ge 15)

V -2 .Refused

V -1 .Don't know

V 0 .Not answered

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D FILLER 2 2887

T Filler